



US008173398B2

(12) **United States Patent**  
**Frey et al.**

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 8,173,398 B2**  
(45) **Date of Patent:** **May 8, 2012**

(54) **HUMANIZED ANTI-IL-6 ANTIBODIES**

(75) Inventors: **Gerhard Frey**, San Diego, CA (US);  
**Hwai Wen Chang**, San Marcos, CA  
(US); **Jay Short**, Del Mar, CA (US)

(73) Assignee: **Femta Pharmaceuticals, Inc.**, San  
Diego, CA (US)

(\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this  
patent is extended or adjusted under 35  
U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **13/243,915**

(22) Filed: **Sep. 23, 2011**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2012/0006716 A1 Jan. 12, 2012

#### **Related U.S. Application Data**

(62) Division of application No. 12/617,915, filed on Nov.  
13, 2009, now Pat. No. 8,062,866.

(60) Provisional application No. 61/114,295, filed on Nov.  
13, 2008.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

**C12P 21/04** (2006.01)

**C12P 21/06** (2006.01)

**C12N 5/00** (2006.01)

**C07K 16/00** (2006.01)

**A61K 35/14** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** **. 435/70.1; 435/69.1; 435/325; 530/388.15;**  
**530/388.1; 530/386**

(58) **Field of Classification Search** ..... None  
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

#### **U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS**

5,530,101 A	6/1996	Queen et al.
5,618,700 A	4/1997	Novick
5,856,135 A	1/1999	Tsuchiya
7,291,721 B2	11/2007	Giles-Komar et al.
7,560,112 B2	7/2009	Chen et al.
7,582,298 B2	9/2009	Stevens et al.
2003/0229208 A1	12/2003	Queen et al.
2004/0081651 A1	4/2004	Karpusas et al.
2006/0257407 A1	11/2006	Chen et al.
2009/0297513 A1	12/2009	Garcia-Martinez et al.
2009/0317402 A1	12/2009	Rajpal et al.

#### **OTHER PUBLICATIONS**

Anderson et al. (2000) Hematology 147-165 "Multiple Myeloma:  
New Insights and Therapeutic Approaches".

Benoy et al. (2002) Clin Breast Cancer 2(4):311-5 "Serum  
interleukin 6, plasma VEGF, serum VEGF, and VEGF platelet load in  
breast cancer patients".

Blay et al. (1992) Cancer Research 52:3317-3322 "Serum Level of  
Interleukin 6 as a Prognosis Factor in Metastatic Renal Cell Carci-  
noma".

Bock et al. (1993) Cytokine 5(5):480-489 "Characterization of a new  
IL-6 dependent human B-lymphoma cell line in a long term culture".

Brakenhoff et al. (1990) J. Immunol. 145:561-568 "Structure-func-  
tion analysis of human IL-6. Epitope Mapping of Neutralizing  
Monoclonal Antibodies with Amino-and Carboxyl-Terminal Dele-  
tion Mutants".

Cahlin et al. (2000) Cancer Research 60:5488-5493 "Experimental  
Cancer Cachexia: The Role of Host-derived Cytokines Interleukin  
(IL)-6, IL-12, Interferon- $\gamma$ , and Tumor Necrosis Factor  $\alpha$  Evaluated in  
Gene Knockout, Tumor-bearing Mice on C57 B1 Background and  
Eicosanoid-dependent Cachexia".

Campbell et al. (1991) J. Clin. Invest. 87:739-742 "Essential Role for  
Interferon-gamma. And Interleukin-6 in Autoimmune Insulin-Dep-  
endent Diabetes in NOD/Wehi Mice".

Capuron et al. (2001) Psychoneuroendocrinology 26(8):797-808  
"Association between immune activation and early depressive symp-  
toms in cancer patients treated with interleukin-2-based therapy".

Conze et al. (2001) Cancer Res 61:8851-8858 "Autocrine Production  
of Interleukin 6 Causes Multidrug Resistance in Breast Cancer  
Cells".

Fumagalli et al. (1999) British J. Cancer 80(3-4):407-11 "Pretreat-  
ment serum markers and lymphocyte response to interleukin-2  
therapy".

Goswami et al. (1998) J. Neurochem 71:1837-1845 "Interleukin-6-  
mediated autocrine growth promotion in human glioblastoma  
multiforme cell line U87MG".

Jee et al. (2001) Oncogene 20(2):198-208 "Overexpression of  
interleukin-6 in human basal cell carcinoma cell lines increases anti-  
apoptotic activity and tumorigenic potency".

Heinrich et al. (1998) Biochem. J. 334:297-314 "Interleukin-6-type  
cytokine signaling through the gp130/Jak/STAT pathway".

Heinrich et al. (2003) Biochem. J. 374:1-20 "Principles of interleukin  
(IL)-6-type cytokine signaling and its regulation".

International Search Report mailed Jun. 1, 2010 re: PCT/US2009/  
064321.

Klein et al. (1991) Blood 78(5):1198-1204 "Murine Interleukin-6  
Monoclonal Antibody Therapy for a Patient with Plasma Cell Leu-  
kemia".

Kurebayashi (2000) Breast Cancer 7(2):124-9 "Regulation of  
interleukin-6 secretion from breast cancer cells and its clinical impli-  
cations".

Liang et al. (2009) J. of Inflammation 6(10):1-12 "Evaluation of  
anti-IL-6 monoclonal antibody therapy using murine type II col-  
lagen-induced arthritis".

Mauray et al. (2000) Eur J Immunol. 30(7):2065-73 "Epstein-Barr  
virus-dependent lymphoproliferative disease: critical role of IL-6".

Musselman et al. (2001) Am. J. Psychiatry 158(8):1252-1257  
"Higher Than Normal Plasma Interleukin-6 Concentrations in Can-  
cer Patients With Depression: Preliminary Findings".

Okamoto et al. (1997) Cancer Research 57:141-146 "Interleukin-6 as  
a Paracrine and Autocrine Growth Factor in Human Prostatic Carci-  
noma Cells in Vitro".

Sandhu et al. (1999) Bone 24(3):217-27 "Effect of interleukin-6  
secreted by engineered human stromal cells on osteo clasts in human  
bone".

Schwantner et al. (2004) J. of Biological Chemistry 279(1):571-576  
"Direct Determination of the Interleukin-6 Binding Epitope of the  
Interleukin-6 Receptor by NMR Spectroscopy".

(Continued)

*Primary Examiner* — Shulamith H Shafer

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Akerman Senterfitt LLP

(57)

#### **ABSTRACT**

The present invention relates to novel chimeric, humanized or  
CDR-grafted anti-IL-6 antibodies, including isolated nucleic  
acids that encode at least one such anti-IL-6 antibody, vectors,  
host cells, transgenic animals or plants, and methods of mak-  
ing and using thereof, including therapeutic compositions,  
methods and devices.

**24 Claims, 44 Drawing Sheets**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Smith and Keller (2001) Prostate 48(1):47-53 "Anti-interleukin-6 monoclonal antibody induces regression of human prostate cancer xenografts in nude mice".

Smith et al. (2001) Cytokine and Growth Factor Reviews 12:33-40 "Interleukin-6 and prostate cancer progression".

Starnes et al. (1990) J. Immunol. 145(12):4185-4191 "Anti-IL-6 Monoclonal Antibodies Protect Against Lethal *Escherichia coli* Infection and Lethal Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha. Challenge in Mice".

Strassman et al. (1992) J. Clin. Invest. 89:1681-1684 "Evidence for the Involvement of interleukin 6 in Experimental Cancer Cachexia".  
Van Snick (1990) Ann. Rev. Immunol. 8:253-278 "Interleukin-6. An Overview".

Weissglas et al. (1997) Endocrinology 138(5):1879-8 "The role of interleukin-6 in the induction of hypercalcemia in renal cell carcinoma transplanted into nude mice".

Weissglas et al. (1995) The Journal of Urology 153:554-557 "Hypercalcemia and Cosecretion of Interleukin-6 and Parathyroid Hormone Related Peptide by a Human Renal Cell Carcinoma Implanted into Nude Mice".

**BA399LC**

1     A I Q L T Q S P S S L S A S V G D R V T  
      GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
  
61     I T C S A S S S V S Y M Y W Y Q Q K P G  
      ATCACTTGCCAGTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
  
121    Q A P R L L I Y D T S N L A S G I P P R  
      CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
  
181    F S G S G Y G T D F T L T I N N I E S E  
      TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
  
241    D A A Y Y F C Q Q W S G Y P Y T F G Q G   SEQ ID NO: 1  
      GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTTCGGCCAAGGG   SEQ ID NO: 2

**BA399HC**

1     Q V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G A S V K V  
      CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
  
61     S C K A S G F T F S S F A M S W I R Q S  
      TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
  
121    P S R G L E W L G E I S S G G S Y T Y Y  
      CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGACTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
  
181    P D T V T G R F T I S R D N A K N S L Y  
      CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
  
241    L Q M N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R G L  
      CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
  
301    W G Y Y A L D Y W G Q G   SEQ ID NO: 3  
      TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA   SEQ ID NO: 4

FIGURE 1

**BA436LC**

1 D I Q M T Q S P S S L S A S V G D R V T  
GACATCCAGATGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC

61 I T C S A S S S V S Y M Y W Y Q Q K P G  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC

121 Q A P R L L I Y D T S N L A S G I P P R  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA

181 F S G S G Y G T D F T L T I N N I E S E  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG

241 D A A Y Y F C Q Q W S G Y P Y T F G Q G SEQ ID NO: 5  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTTCGGCCAAGGG SEQ ID NO: 6

**BA436HC**

1 Q V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G A S V K V  
CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC

61 S C K A S G F T F S S F A M S W I R Q S  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC

121 P S R G L E W L G E I S S G G S Y T Y Y  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT

181 P D T V T G R F T I S R D N A K N S L Y  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT

241 L Q M N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R G L  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA

301 W G Y Y A L D Y W G Q G SEQ ID NO: 7  
TGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 8

FIGURE 2



## BA802LC

1 E I V L T Q S P D F Q S V T P K E K V T  
GAAATTGTGCTGACTCAGTCTCCAGACTTTCAGTCTGTGACTCCAAAGGAGAAAGTCACC

61 I T C S A S S S V S Y M Y W Y L Q K P G  
ATCACCTGCAGTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCTGCAGAAGCCAGGG

121 Q S P Q L L I Y D T S N L A S G V P S R  
CAGTCTCCACAGCTCCTGATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGGTCCCATCAAGG

181 F S G S G S G T D F T L T I S S L Q P E  
TTCAGCGGCAGTGGATCTGGGACAGATTCACCTCTCACCATCAGCAGCCTGCAGCCTGAA

241 D F A T Y Y C Q Q W S G Y P Y T F G Q G SEQ ID NO: 9  
GATTTTGAACCTTATTACTGTGACAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGCCAAGGG SEQ ID NO: 10

## BA802HC

1 Q V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G A S V K V  
CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC

61 S C K A S G F T F S S F A M S W I R Q S  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC

121 P S R G L E W L G E I S S G G S Y T Y Y  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT

181 P D T V T G R F T I S R D N A K N S L Y  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT

241 L Q M N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R G L  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA

301 W G Y Y A L D Y W G Q G SEQ ID NO: 11  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 12

FIGURE 3

**BA808LC**

1 E I V L T Q S P A T L S V S P G E R A T  
GAAATTGTTGACACAGTCTCCAGCCACCCTGTCTGTCTCCAGGGGAAAAGAGCCACC

61 L S C S A S S S V S Y M Y W Y L Q K P G  
CTCTCCTGCAGTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCTGCAGAAGCCAGGG

121 Q S P Q L L I Y D T S N L A S G I P P R  
CAGTCTCCACAGCTCCTGATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA

181 F S G S G Y G T D F T L T I N N I E S E  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG

241 D A A Y Y F C Q Q W S G Y P Y T F G Q G SEQ ID NO: 13  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCGGCCAAGGG SEQ ID NO: 14

**BA808HC**

1 Q V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G A S V K V  
CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC

61 S C K A S G F T F S S F A M S W I R Q S  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC

121 P S R G L E W L G E I S S G G S Y T Y Y  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT

181 P D T V T G R F T I S R D N A K N S L Y  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT

241 L Q M N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R G L  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA

301 W G Y Y A L D Y W G Q G SEQ ID NO: 15  
TGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 16

FIGURE 4

**BA840LC**

1 E I V L T Q S P D F Q S V T P K E K V T  
GAAATTGTGCTGACTCAGTCTCCAGACTTTTCAGTCTGTGACTCCAAAGGAGAAAGTCACC  
61 I T C S A S S S V S Y M Y W Y L Q K P G  
ATCACCTGCAGTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCTGCAGAAGCCAGGG  
121 Q S P Q L L I Y D T S N L A S G I P P R  
CAGTCTCCACAGCTCCTGATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCACCTCGA  
181 F S G S G Y G T D F T L T I N N I E S E  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
241 D A A Y Y F C Q Q W S G Y P Y T F G Q G SEQ ID NO: 17  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTTCGGCCAAGGG SEQ ID NO: 18

**BA840HC**

1 Q V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G A S V K V  
CAGGTTTCAGTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
61 S C K A S G F T F S S F A M S W I R Q P  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGATCCGCCAGCCC  
121 P G K G L E W I G E I S S G G S Y T Y Y  
CCAGGGAAGGGCTGGAGTGGATTGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
181 P D T V T G R F T I S R D N A K N S L Y  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
241 L Q M N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R G L  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCCGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
301 W G Y Y A L D Y W G Q G SEQ ID NO: 19  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 20

FIGURE 5

**BA848LC**

1       A I Q L T Q S P S S L S A S V G D R V T  
GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC

61       I T C S A S S S V S Y M Y W Y Q Q K P G  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC

121       Q A P R L L I Y D T S N L A S G I P P R  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCACCTCGA

181       F S G S G Y G T D F T L T I N N I E S E  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG

241       D A A Y Y F C Q Q W S G Y P Y T F G Q G   SEQ ID NO: 21  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGCCAAGGG   SEQ ID NO: 22

**BA848HC**

1       E V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G A S V K V  
GAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC

61       S C K A S G F T F S S F A M S W V R Q A  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGGTGCGACAGGCC

121       P G Q G L E W M G E I S S G G S Y T Y Y  
CCTGGACAAGGGCTTTCAGTGGATGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT

181       P D T V T G R F T I S R D N A K N S L Y  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT

241       L Q M N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R G L  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA

301       W G Y Y A L D Y W G Q G   SEQ ID NO: 23  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA   SEQ ID NO: 24

FIGURE 6

## BA890LC

1        A I Q L T Q S P S S L S A S V G D R V T  
GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
61        I T C S A S S S V S Y M Y W Y Q Q K P G  
ATCACTTGCCAGTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
121        Q A P R L L I Y D T S N L A S G I P P R  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
181        F S G S G Y G T D F T L T I N N I E S E  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
241        D A A Y Y F C Q Q W S G Y P Y T F G Q G    SEQ ID NO: 25  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCTCAGCAGTGGAGTGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGCCAAGGG    SEQ ID NO: 26

## BA890HC

1        Q V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G A S V K V  
CAGGTTCCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
61        S C K A S G F T F S S F A M S W I R Q P  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCCGCCAGCCC  
121        P G K G L E W I G E I S S G G S Y T Y Y  
CCAGGGAAGGGGCTGGAGTGGATTGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
181        P D T V T G R F T I S R D N A K N S L Y  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
241        L Q M N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R G L  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCCGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
301        W G Y Y A L D Y W G Q G    SEQ ID NO: 27  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA    SEQ ID NO: 28

FIGURE 7

## BA939LC

1 D I Q M T Q S P S S L S A S V G D R V T  
GACATCCAGATGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC

61 I T C S A S S S V S Y M Y W Y Q Q K P G  
ATCACTTGCAGTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC

121 Q A P R L L I Y D T S N L A S G I P P R  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA

181 F S G S G Y G T D F T L T I N N I E S E  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG

241 D A A Y Y F C Q Q W S G Y P Y T F G Q G SEQ ID NO: 29  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTGCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGCCAAGGG SEQ ID NO: 30

## BA939HC

1 Q V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G A S V K V  
CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC

61 S C K A S G F T F S S F A M S W V R Q A  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGGTGCGACAGGCC

121 P G Q G L E W M G E I S S G G S Y T Y Y  
CCTGGACAAGGGCTTGAGTGGATGGGTGAAATAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT

181 P D T V T G R F T I S R D N A K N S L Y  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT

241 L Q M N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R G L  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA

301 W G Y Y A L D Y W G Q G SEQ ID NO: 31  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 32

FIGURE 8

## BA001LC

1       Q I V L I Q S P A I M S A S P G E K V T  
CAAATTGTTCTCATACAGTCTCCAGCAATCATGTCTGCATCTCCAGGGGAGAAGGTCACC

61       M T C S A S S S V S Y M Y W Y Q Q K P G  
ATGACCTGCAGTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAGCCAGGA

121       S S P R L L I Y D T S N L A S G V P V R  
TCCTCCCCCAGACTCCTGATTTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGAGTCCCTGTTTCGC

181       F S G S G S G T S Y S L T I S R M E A E  
TTCAGTGGCAGTGGGTCTGGGACCTCTTACTCTCTCACAAATCAGCCGAATGGAGGCTGAG

241       D A A T Y Y C Q Q W S G Y P Y T F G Q G   SEQ ID NO: 33  
GATGCTGCCACTTATTACTGCCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG   SEQ ID NO: 34

## BA001HC

1       Q V Q L V Q S G A E V K K P G A S V K V  
CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC

61       S C K A S G F T F S S F A M S W I R Q S  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC

121       P S R G L E W L G E I S S G G S Y T Y Y  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT

181       P D T V T G R F T I S R D N A K N S L Y  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT

241       L Q M N S L R A E D T A V Y Y C A R G L  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA

301       W G Y Y A L D Y W G Q G   SEQ ID NO: 35  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA   SEQ ID NO: 36

FIGURE 9

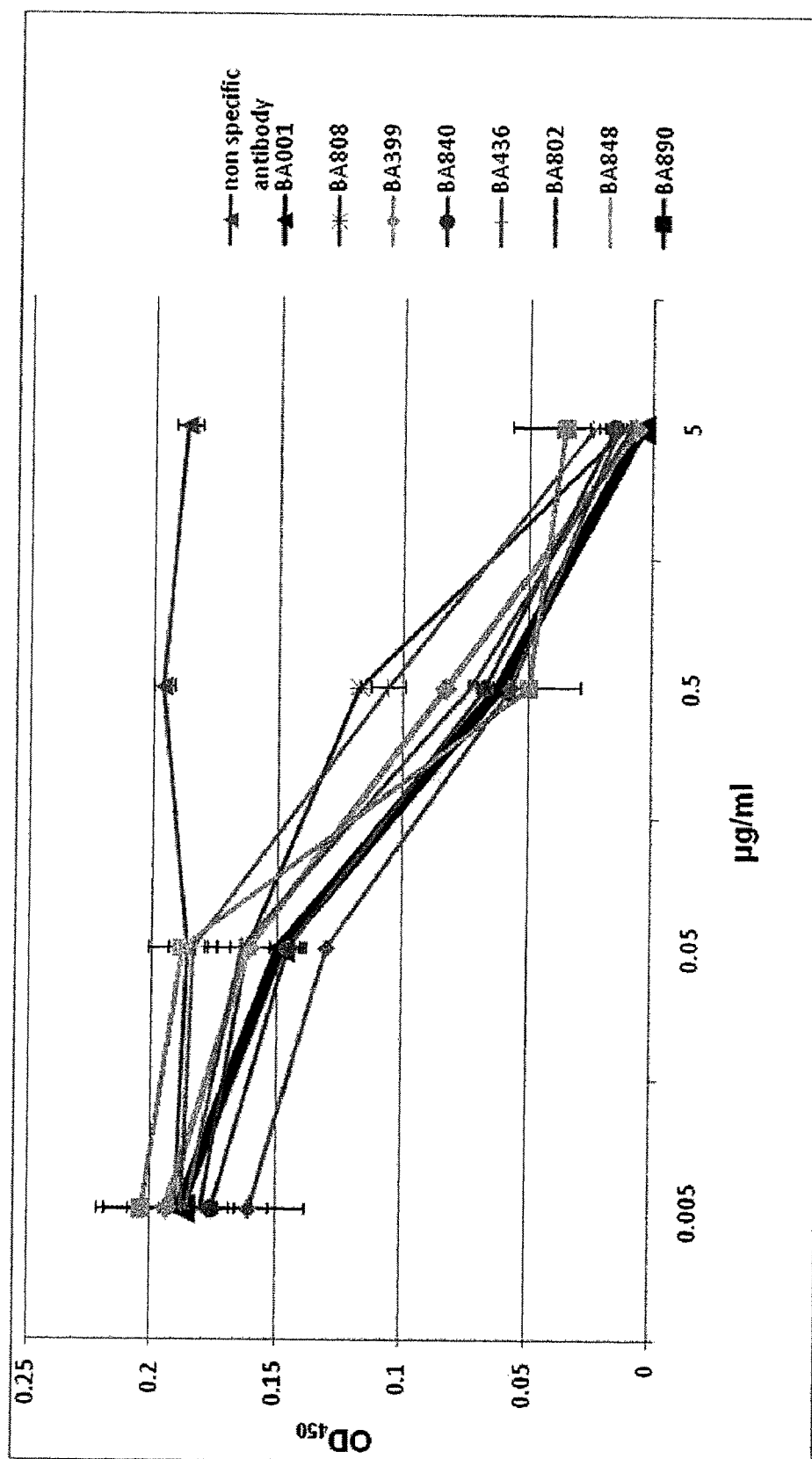


FIGURE 10



**Binding Affinity of Humanized anti IL6 Hits (before affinity maturation)\***

Clone	K <sub>a</sub> (1/Ms)	K <sub>d</sub> (1/s)	K <sub>D</sub> (M)
CNTO328 <sup>1</sup>	1.1 X10 <sup>6</sup>	6.2 X 10 <sup>-5</sup>	57 X 10 <sup>-12</sup>
BA001 <sup>2</sup>	1.31 X10 <sup>6</sup>	3.05 X 10 <sup>-5</sup>	23 X 10 <sup>-12</sup>
BA399	9.73X10 <sup>5</sup>	5.21 X 10 <sup>-6</sup>	5.4 X 10 <sup>-12</sup>
BA436	1.20 X10 <sup>6</sup>	4.33 X 10 <sup>-5</sup>	36 X 10 <sup>-12</sup>
BA802	1.48 X10 <sup>6</sup>	5.88 X 10 <sup>-5</sup>	39.6 X 10 <sup>-12</sup>
BA808	1.31 X10 <sup>6</sup>	6.59 X 10 <sup>-5</sup>	50.5 X 10 <sup>-12</sup>
BA840	1.01 X10 <sup>6</sup>	2.37 X 10 <sup>-4</sup>	236 X 10 <sup>-12</sup>
BA848	1.25 X10 <sup>6</sup>	1.58 X 10 <sup>-4</sup>	127 X 10 <sup>-12</sup>
BA890	7.45X10 <sup>5</sup>	6.44 X 10 <sup>-5</sup>	86.5 X 10 <sup>-12</sup>
BA939	1.44 X10 <sup>6</sup>	5.76 X 10 <sup>-5</sup>	40 X 10 <sup>-12</sup>

\*determined by Biacore; <sup>1</sup>data from US 2006/0257407A1; <sup>2</sup>same molecule as CNTO328

FIGURE 11

>BA399CPS\_LC01\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 2

>BA399CPS\_LC02\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 37

>BA399CPS\_LC03\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 38

>BA399CPS\_LC04\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 39

>BA399CPS\_LC05\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 40

>BA399CPS\_LC06\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 41

FIGURE 12

>BA399CPS\_LC07\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTTCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 42

>BA399CPS\_LC08\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTTCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 43

>BA399CPS\_LC09\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATTTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTTCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 44

>BA399CPS\_LC10\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTTCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 45

>BA399CPS\_LC11\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTTCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 46

>BA399CPS\_LC12\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTTCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 47

FIGURE 13

>BA399CPS\_LC13\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 48

>BA399CPS\_LC14\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 49

>BA399CPS\_LC15\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 50

>BA399CPS\_LC16\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 51

>BA399CPS\_LC17\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 52

>BA399CPS\_LC18\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 53

FIGURE 14

>BA399CPS\_LC19\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 54

>BA399CPS\_LC20\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 55

>BA399CPS\_LC21\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 56

>BA399CPS\_LC22\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 57

>BA399CPS\_LC23\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCAGTGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 58

>BA399CPS\_LC24\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCAGTGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 59

FIGURE 15

>BA399CPS\_LC25\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCA GTGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 60

>BA399CPS\_LC26\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCA GTGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 61

>BA399CPS\_LC27\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 62

>BA399CPS\_LC28\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATCCAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 63

>BA399CPS\_LC29\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATGACACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 64

>BA399CPS\_LC30\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAAGTGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 65

FIGURE 16

>BA399CPS\_LC31\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCACTGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 66

>BA399CPS\_LC32\_DNA

GCCATCCAGTTGACCCAGTCTCCATCCTCCCTGTCTGCATCTGTAGGAGACAGAGTCACC  
ATCACTTGCTATGCCAGCTCAGATGTAAGTTACATGTACTGGTACCAGCAGAAACCTGGC  
CAGGCTCCCAGGCTCCTCATCTATTCTACATTGAACCTGGCTTCTGGGATCCACCTCGA  
TTCAGTGGCAGCGGGTATGGAACAGATTTTACCCTCACAATTAATAACATAGAATCTGAG  
GATGCTGCATATTACTTCTGTCAGGATTGGAGTGGTTACCCATACACGTTCCGCCAAGGG  
SEQ ID NO: 67

>BA399CPS\_LC01\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLASVGDRTITCSASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 1

>BA399CPS\_LC02\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLASVGDRTITCYASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 68

>BA399CPS\_LC03\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLASVGDRTITCSASSDVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 69

>BA399CPS\_LC04\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLASVGDRTITCSASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 70

>BA399CPS\_LC05\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLASVGDRTITCSASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 71

>BA399CPS\_LC06\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLASVGDRTITCSASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 72

>BA399CPS\_LC07\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLASVGDRTITCYASSDVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 73

>BA399CPS\_LC08\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLASVGDRTITCYASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 74

FIGURE 17

>BA399CPS\_LC09\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCYASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 75

>BA399CPS\_LC10\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCYASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 76

>BA399CPS\_LC11\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCSASSDVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 77

>BA399CPS\_LC12\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCSASSDVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 78

>BA399CPS\_LC13\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCSASSDVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 79

>BA399CPS\_LC14\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCSASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 80

>BA399CPS\_LC15\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCSASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 81

>BA399CPS\_LC16\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCSASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 82

>BA399CPS\_LC17\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCYASSDVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 83

>BA399CPS\_LC18\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCYASSDVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 84

>BA399CPS\_LC19\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCYASSDVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 85

>BA399CPS\_LC20\_PRO  
AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVITITCYASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFTLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 86

FIGURE 18



>BA399CPS\_LC21\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCYASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 87

>BA399CPS\_LC22\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCYASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 88

>BA399CPS\_LC23\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCSASSDVS MYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 89

>BA399CPS\_LC24\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCSASSDVS MYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 90

>BA399CPS\_LC25\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCSASSDVS MYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 91

>BA399CPS\_LC26\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCSASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 92

>BA399CPS\_LC27\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCYASSDVS MYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQQWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 93

>BA399CPS\_LC28\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCYASSDVS MYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTSNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 94

>BA399CPS\_LC29\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCYASSDVS MYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYDTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 95

>BA399CPS\_LC30\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCYASSSVSYMYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 96

>BA399CPS\_LC31\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCSASSDVS MYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 97

>BA399CPS\_LC32\_PRO

AIQLTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCYASSDVS MYWYQQKPGQAPRLLIYSTLNLASGIPPR  
FSGSGYGTDFLTINNIESEDAAYYFCQDWSGYPTYTFGQG SEQ ID NO: 98

FIGURE 19

>BA399CPS\_HC01\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 4

>BA399CPS\_HC02\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 99

>BA399CPS\_HC03\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 100

>BA399CPS\_HC04\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 101

>BA399CPS\_HC05\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 102

>BA399CPS\_HC06\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 103

FIGURE 20

>BA399CPS\_HC07\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 104

>BA399CPS\_HC08\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 105

>BA399CPS\_HC09\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 106

>BA399CPS\_HC10\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 107

>BA399CPS\_HC11\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 108

>BA399CPS\_HC12\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 109

FIGURE 21

## &gt;BA399CPS\_HC13\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 110

## &gt;BA399CPS\_HC14\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 111

## &gt;BA399CPS\_HC15\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 112

## &gt;BA399CPS\_HC16\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 113

## &gt;BA399CPS\_HC17\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 114

## &gt;BA399CPS\_HC18\_DNA

CAGGTTTCAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 115

FIGURE 22

>BA399CPS\_HC19\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 116

>BA399CPS\_HC20\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 117

>BA399CPS\_HC21\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 118

>BA399CPS\_HC22\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 119

>BA399CPS\_HC23\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 120

>BA399CPS\_HC24\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTCACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAAGTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 121

FIGURE 23

>BA399CPS\_HC25\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 122

>BA399CPS\_HC26\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 123

>BA399CPS\_HC27\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTTTA  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 124

>BA399CPS\_HC28\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTGTGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 125

>BA399CPS\_HC29\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACACCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 126

>BA399CPS\_HC30\_DNA

CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTGCCATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATCTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 127

FIGURE 24

>BA399CPS\_HC31\_DNA  
CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTGGATTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 128

>BA399CPS\_HC32\_DNA  
CAGGTTCAAGCTGGTGCAGTCTGGAGCTGAGGTGAAGAAGCCTGGGGCCTCAGTGAAGGTC  
TCCTGCAAGGCTTCTCATTTACCTTCAGTAGCTTTTCGATGTCTTGGATCAGGCAGTCC  
CCATCGAGAGGCCTTGAGTGGCTGGGTGAAATTAGTAGTGGTGGGAGTTACCATTACTAT  
CCTGACACTAAGACGGGCAGATTACCATCTCCAGAGACAACGCCAAGAACTCACTGTAT  
CTGCAAATGAACAGCCTGAGAGCCGAGGACACGGCTGTGTATTACTGTGCGAGAGGTCAG  
TGGGGGTACTATGCTCTTGACTACTGGGGCCAGGGA SEQ ID NO: 129

>BA399CPS\_HC01\_PRO  
QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDNKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 3

>BA399CPS\_HC02\_PRO  
QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDNKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 130

>BA399CPS\_HC03\_PRO  
QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDNKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 131

>BA399CPS\_HC04\_PRO  
QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDNKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 132

>BA399CPS\_HC05\_PRO  
QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 133

>BA399CPS\_HC06\_PRO  
QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDNKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 134

FIGURE 25

>BA399CPS\_HC07\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDN AKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 135

>BA399CPS\_HC08\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDN AKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 136

>BA399CPS\_HC09\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDN AKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 137

>BA399CPS\_HC10\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDN AKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 138

>BA399CPS\_HC11\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDN AKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 139

>BA399CPS\_HC12\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDN AKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 140

>BA399CPS\_HC13\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDN AKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 141

>BA399CPS\_HC14\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDN AKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 142

>BA399CPS\_HC15\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDN AKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 143

FIGURE 26



>BA399CPS\_HC16\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 144

>BA399CPS\_HC17\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDNANKSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 145

>BA399CPS\_HC18\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 146

>BA399CPS\_HC19\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDNANKSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 147

>BA399CPS\_HC20\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 148

>BA399CPS\_HC21\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDNANKSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 149

>BA399CPS\_HC22\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 150

>BA399CPS\_HC23\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 151

>BA399CPS\_HC24\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTVTGRFTISRDNANKSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 152

>BA399CPS\_HC25\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFSMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 153

FIGURE 27

>BA399CPS\_HC26\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 154

>BA399CPS\_HC27\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGLWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 155

>BA399CPS\_HC28\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDVTGTGRFTISRDNANKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 156

>BA399CPS\_HC29\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYTTY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 157

>BA399CPS\_HC30\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFAMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 158

>BA399CPS\_HC31\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGFTFSSFMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 159

>BA399CPS\_HC32\_PRO

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASHFTFSSFMSWIRQSPSRGLEWLGEISSGGSYHYY  
PDTKTGRFTISRDNANKNSLYLQMNSLRAEDTAVYYCARGQWGYYALDYWGQG  
SEQ ID NO: 160

FIGURE 28

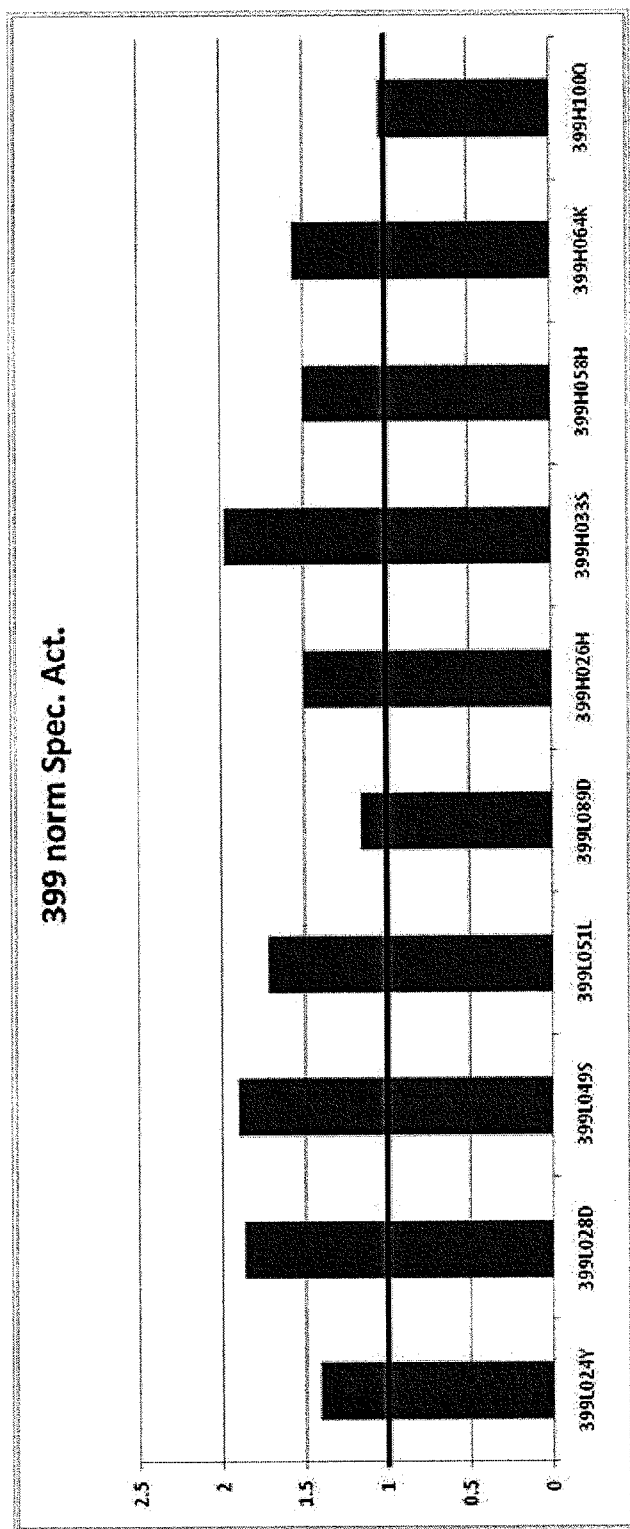


FIGURE 29



FIGURE 31

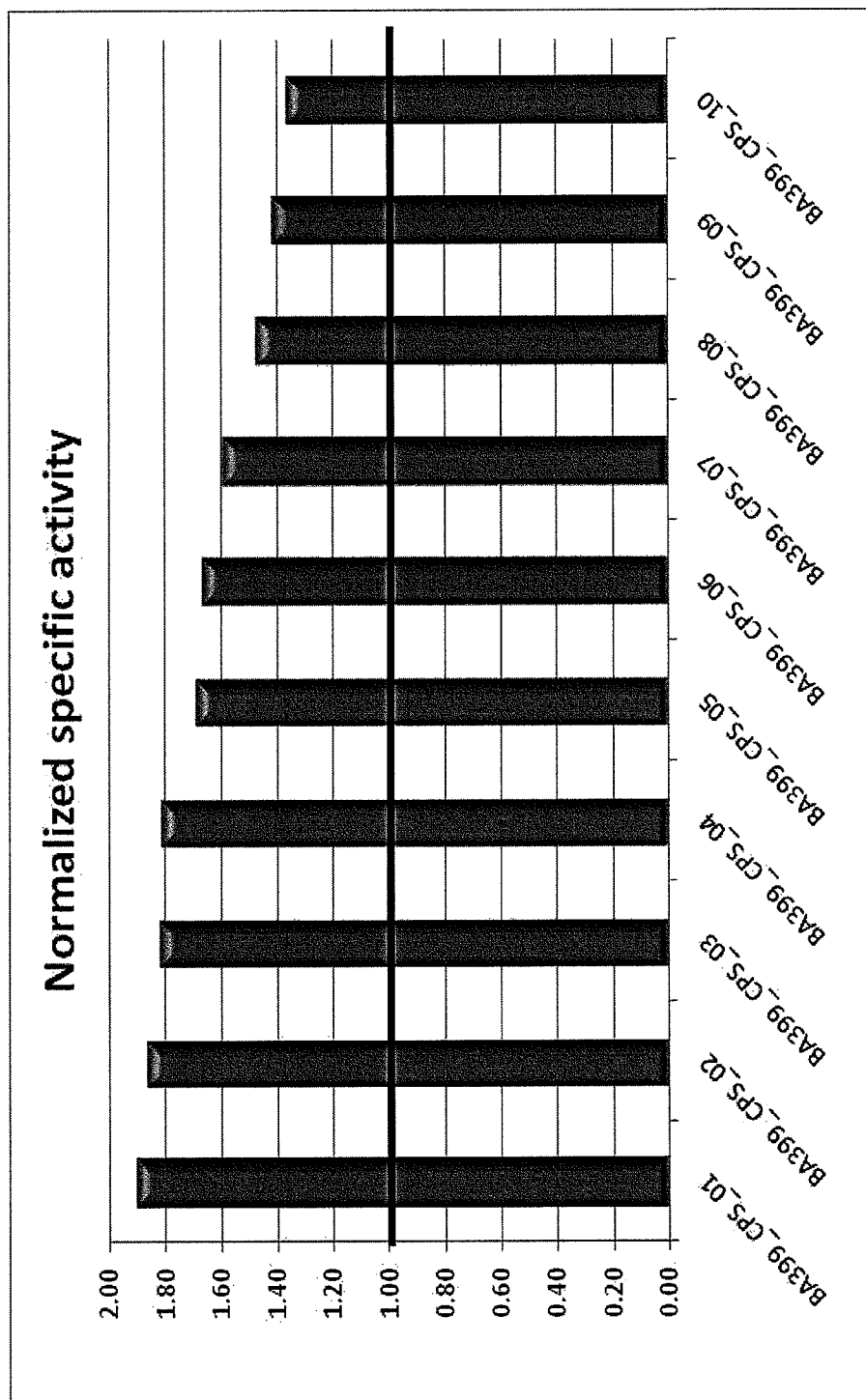


FIGURE 32

## Top 10 CPS hits – Sapidyne Analysis

	$K_d$	$K_d$ Range	
		(95% Confidence Interval)	
BA003 (cnto136)	4.37 pM	5.66pM to 3.28pM	
BAP001 clone 1	9.48 pM	17.16 pM to 3.69 pM	
BAP001 clone 2	2.15 pM	4.33 pM to 680.84 fM	
BAP001 clone 3	36.07 pM	115.1pM to 4.45pM	
BAP001 clone 4	14.85 pM	25.45pM to 7.57pM	
BAP001 clone 5	1.8 pM	4.36pM to 261.66 fM	
BAP001 clone 6	14.23 pM	21.8 pM to 8.64 pM	
BAP001 clone 7	16.72 pM	33.76pM to 6.28 pM	
BAP001 clone 8	8.98 pM	20.61pM to 2.55pM	
BAP001 clone 9	17.8 pM	31.58pM to 9.04pM	
BAP001 clone 10	9.8 pM	14.69pM to 6.08pM	

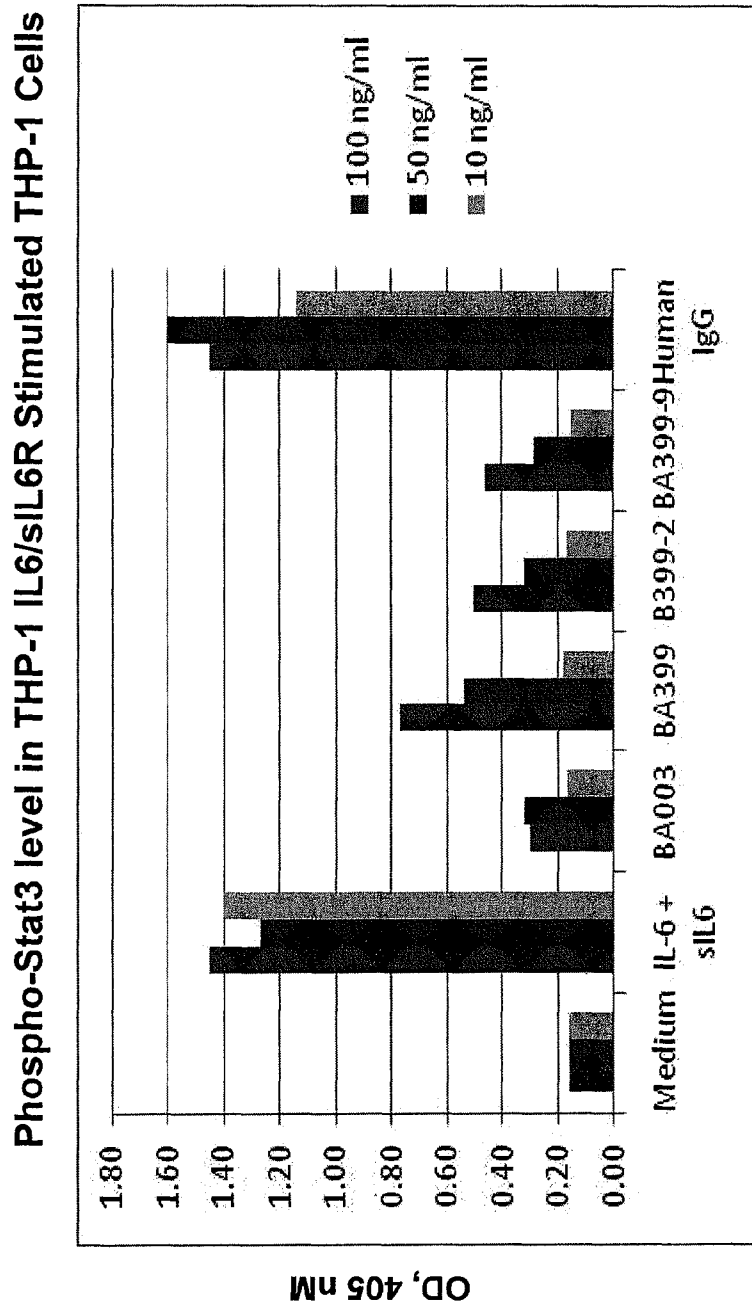
FIGURE 33

**BA399 Affinity Maturation  
Biacore analysis**

	ka (1/Ms)	kd (1/s)	KA (1/M)	KD (M)
Clone BA399-2	7.42 X 10 <sup>5</sup>	9.11 X 10 <sup>-9</sup>	8.14 X 10 <sup>13</sup>	1.23 X 10 <sup>-14</sup>
Clone BA399-5	1.01 X 10 <sup>6</sup>	2.86 X 10 <sup>-5</sup>	3.52 X 10 <sup>10</sup>	2.84 X 10 <sup>-11</sup>
Clone BA399-9	6.48 X 10 <sup>5</sup>	5.07 X 10 <sup>-8</sup>	1.28 X 10 <sup>13</sup>	7.83 X 10 <sup>-14</sup>
Clone BA399-10	6.43 X 10 <sup>5</sup>	1.82 X 10 <sup>-7</sup>	3.52 X 10 <sup>12</sup>	2.84 X 10 <sup>-13</sup>

FIGURE 34

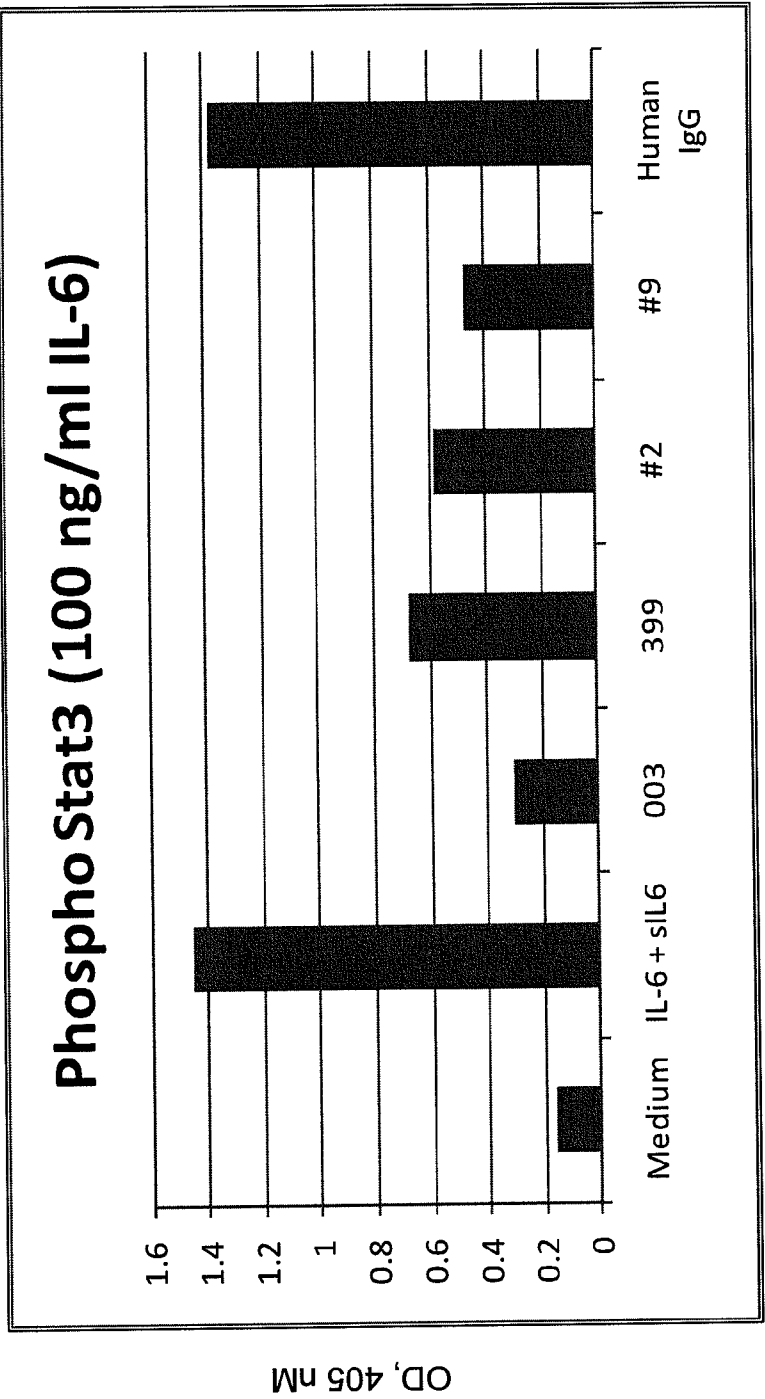




Data normalized based on Western for total Stat3

FIGURE 35

A. Phospho-Stat3



B. Total Stat-3

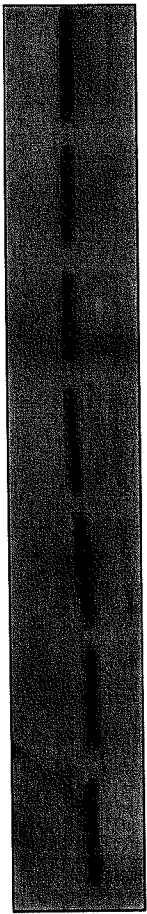
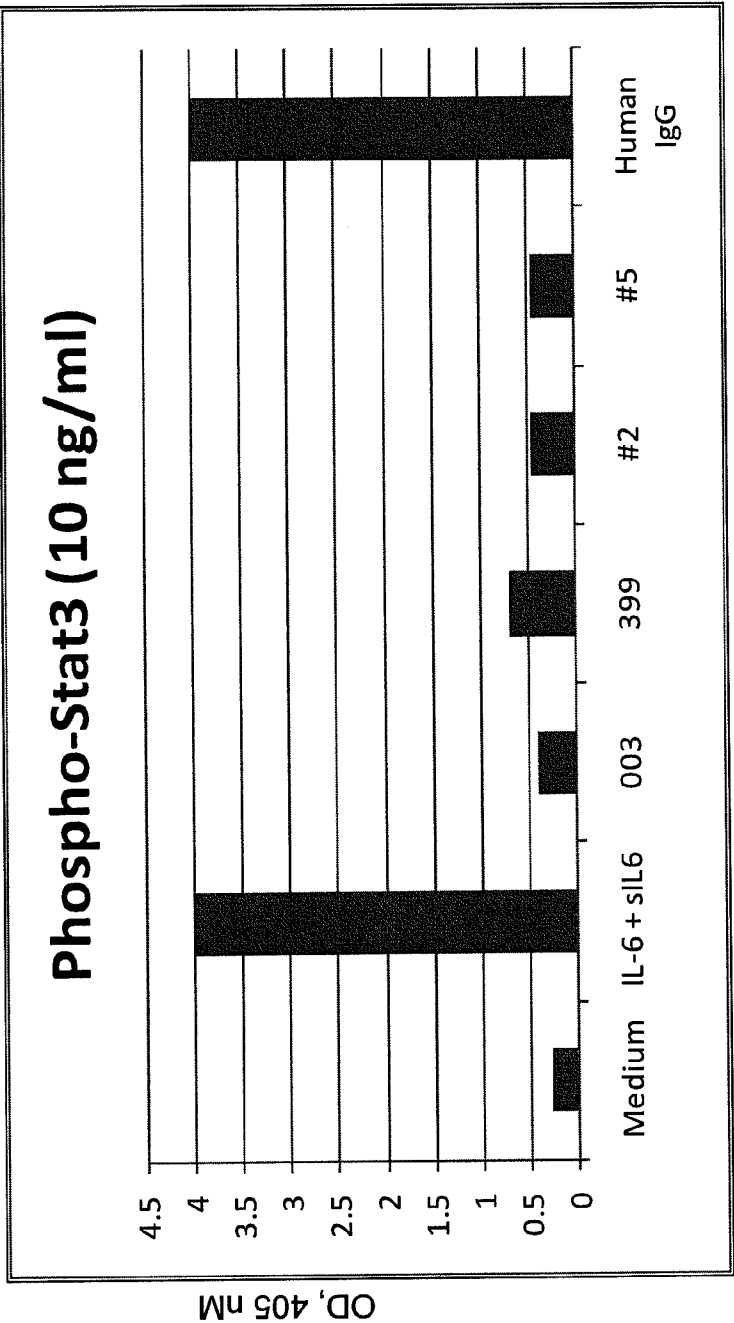


FIGURE 36

A. Phospho-Stat3



B. Total Stat-3



FIGURE 37

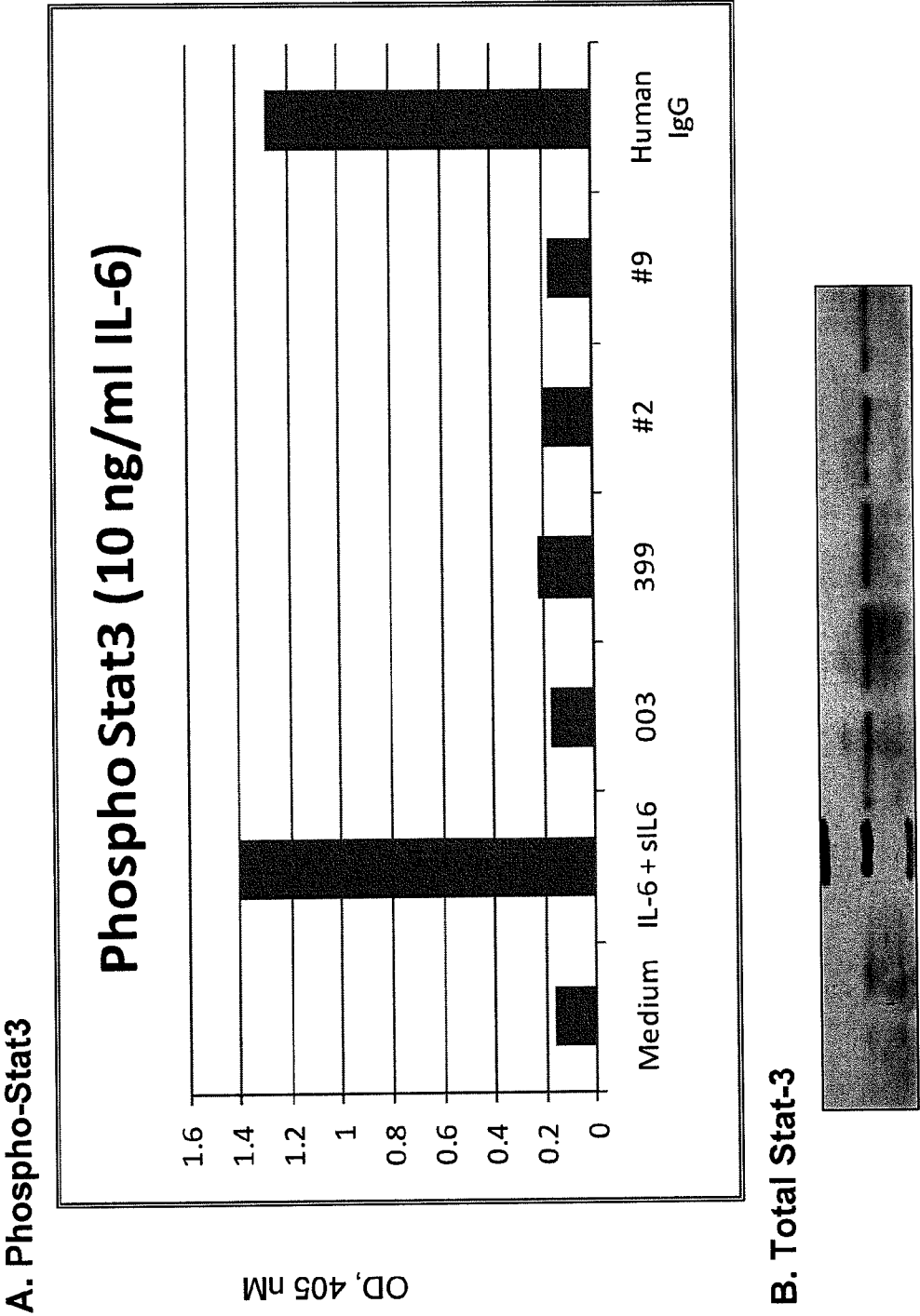


FIGURE 38

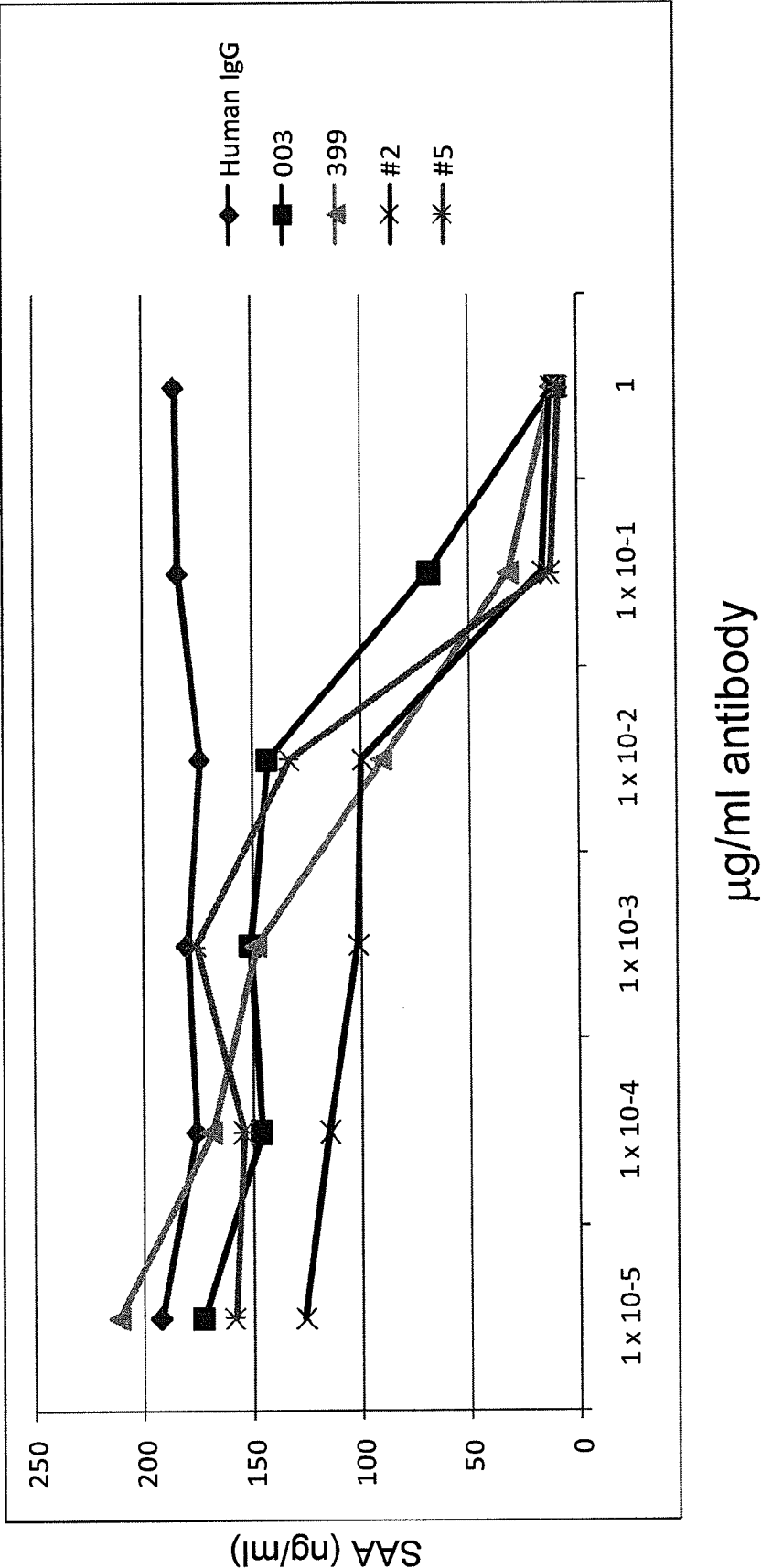


FIGURE 39

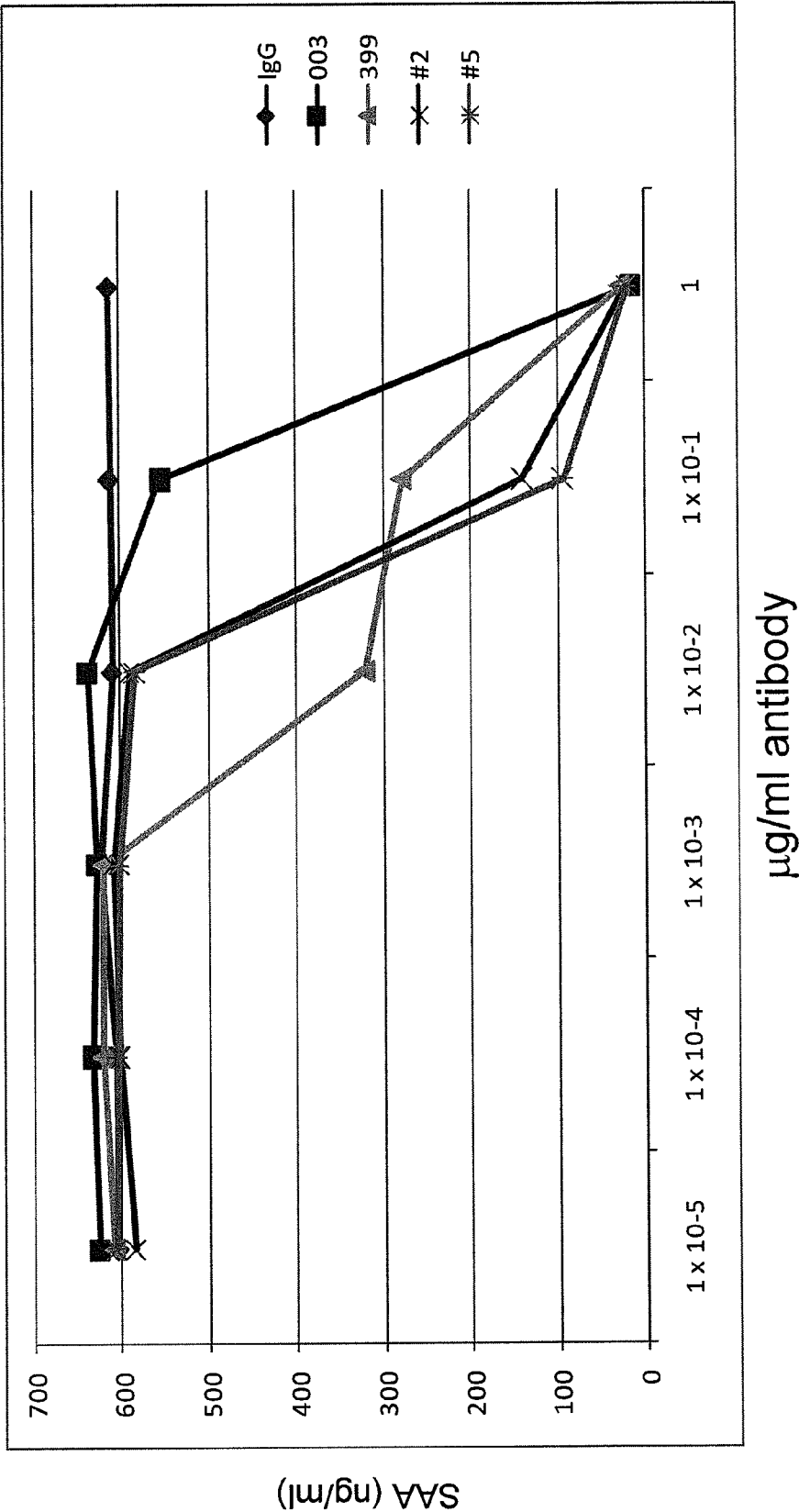


FIGURE 40

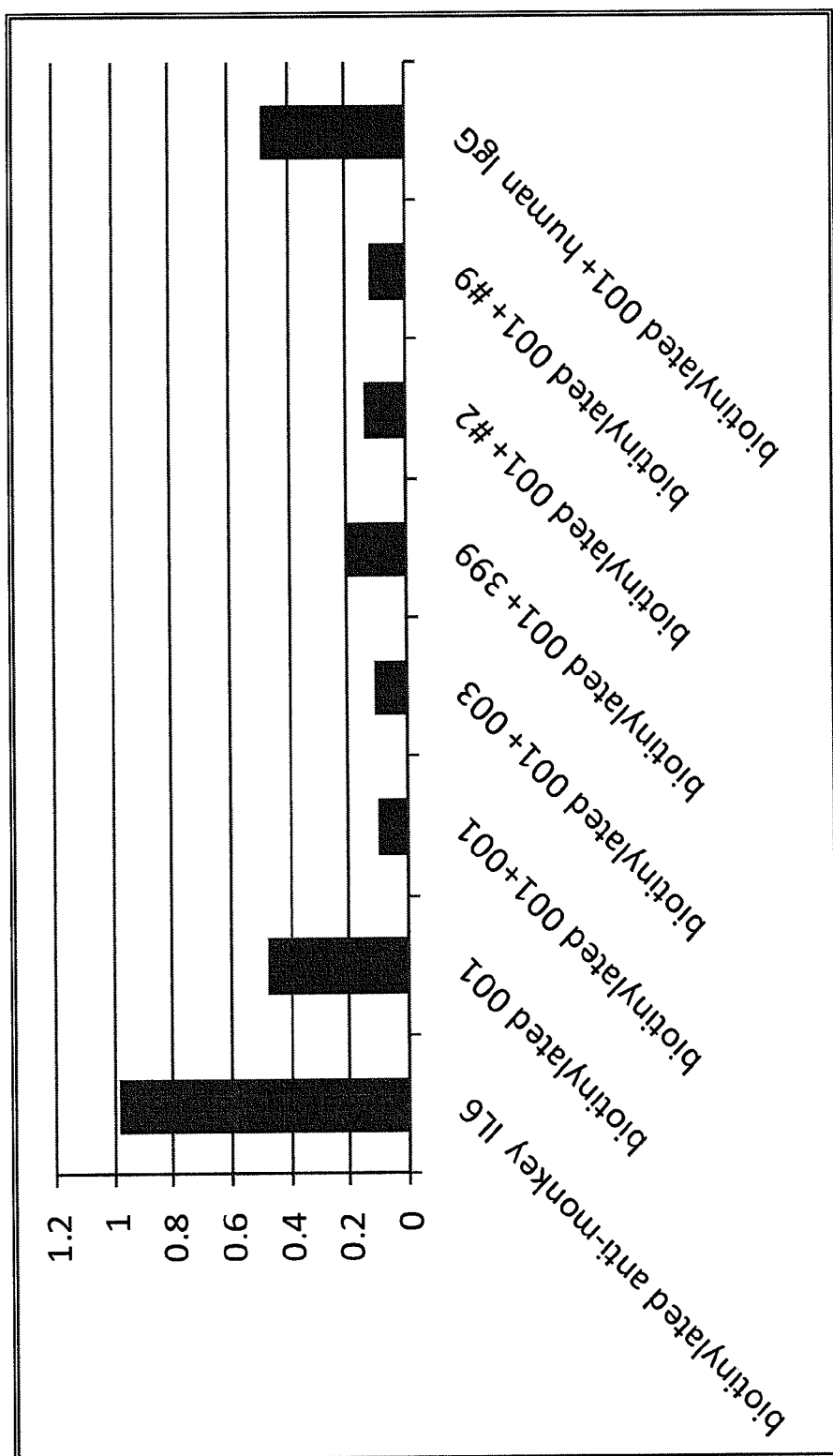


FIGURE 41

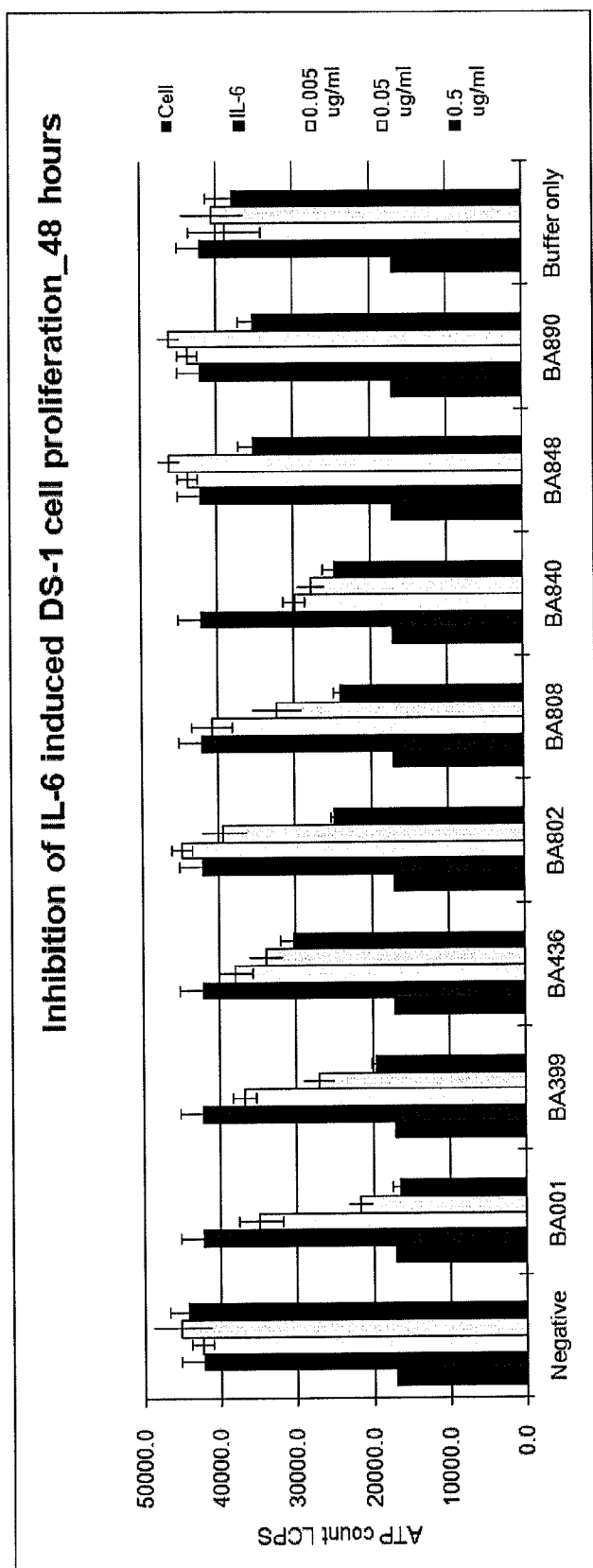


FIGURE 42



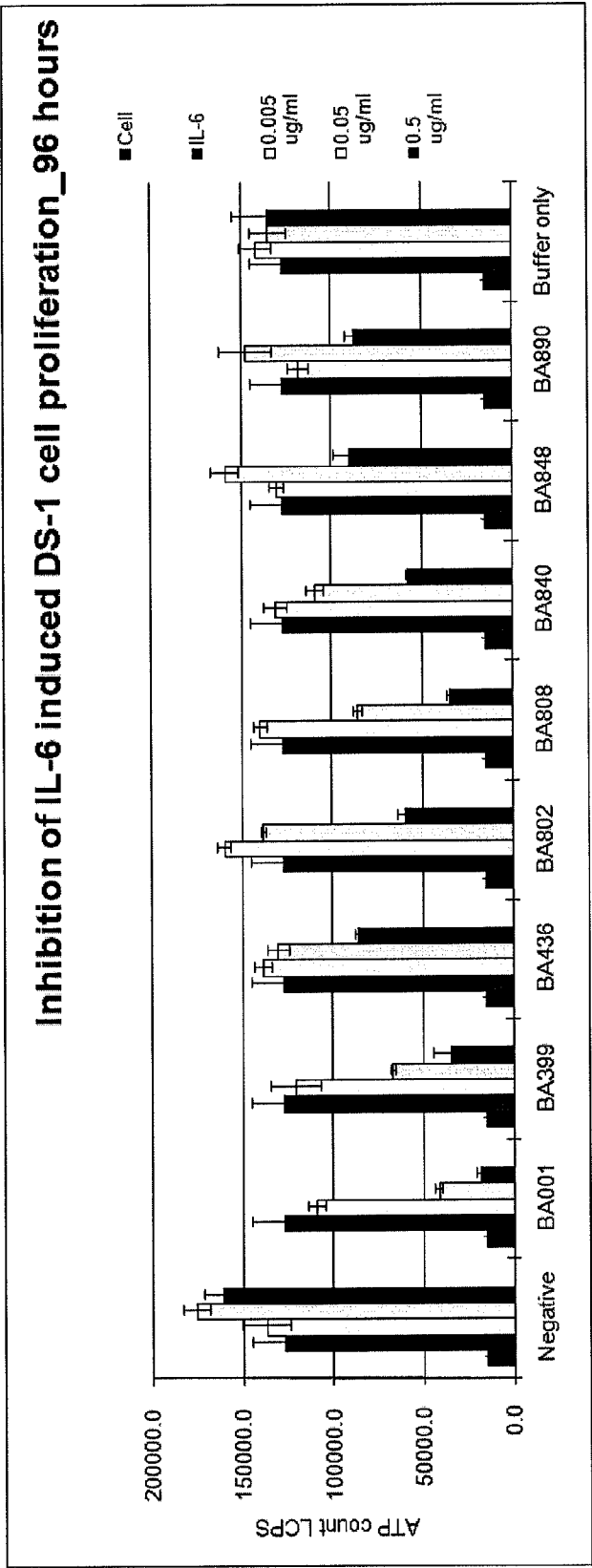


FIGURE 43

Clone	Light chain	Heavy Chain
BA399_01	BA399CPS_LC06	BA399CPS_HC06
BA399_02	BA399CPS_LC02	BA399CPS_HC25
BA399_03	BA399CPS_LC05	BA399CPS_HC21
BA399_04	BA399CPS_LC06	BA399CPS_HC13
BA399_05	BA399CPS_LC10	BA399CPS_HC16
BA399_06	BA399CPS_LC22	BA399CPS_HC24
BA399_07	BA399CPS_LC14	BA399CPS_HC19
BA399_08	BA399CPS_LC10	BA399CPS_HC12
BA399_09	BA399CPS_LC09	BA399CPS_HC24
BA399_10	BA399CPS_LC09	BA399CPS_HC28

FIGURE 44

1

**HUMANIZED ANTI-IL-6 ANTIBODIES****RELATED APPLICATION INFORMATION**

This application is a divisional of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 12/617,915, filed Nov. 13, 2009, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 61/114,295, filed Nov. 13, 2008, entitled "Humanized IL-6 Antibodies," the entire contents of which are incorporated herein by this reference.

**SEQUENCE LISTING INFORMATION**

The sequence listing for this application is contained in the ASCII text file submitted herewith having the name of 10438-1A\_ST25.txt, created Sep. 23, 2011, with a size of 121 kilobytes and is hereby incorporated by reference.

**BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION****1. Field of the Invention**

The present invention relates to antibodies, including specified portions or variants, specific for at least one Interleukin-6 (IL-6 also known as Interferon  $\beta$ 2) protein or fragment thereof, as well as nucleic acids encoding such anti-IL-6 antibodies, complementary nucleic acids, vectors, host cells, and methods of making and using thereof, including therapeutic formulations, administration and devices.

**2. Related Art**

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) is a pro-inflammatory cytokine that is produced by many different cell types. In vivo, stimulated monocytes, fibroblasts, and endothelial cells represent the main sources of IL-6. Other cells such as macrophages, T and B lymphocytes, granulocytes, keratinocytes, mast cells, osteoblasts, chondrocytes, glial cells, and smooth muscle cells also produce IL-6 after stimulation. Several tumor cells also produce IL-6 and IL-6 has been implicated as a prognostic factor for prostate cancer progression. IL-6 production can be regulated by IL-6 itself and depending upon cell type, IL-6 can stimulate or inhibit its own synthesis.

IL-6 can bind to the IL-6 receptor expressed on mitogen-activated B cells, T cells, peripheral monocytes, and certain tumors. The IL-6 receptor has at least two different components and is composed of an alpha chain called gp80 that is responsible for IL-6 binding and a beta chain designated gp130 that is needed for signal transduction. The cytokine family which includes IL-6, LIF, Oncostatin M, IL-11, CNTF, and CT-1 all signal through gp130 after binding to their cognate receptors. In addition, all members of the IL-6 cytokine family can induce hepatic expression of acute phase proteins.

There are at least two major biological functions of IL-6: mediation of acute phase proteins and acting as a differentiation and activation factor. Acute phase proteins are known to regulate immune responses, mediate inflammation, and play a role in tissue remodeling. As a differentiation and activation factor, IL-6 induces B cells to differentiate and secrete antibody, it induces T cells to differentiate into cytotoxic T cells, activates cell signaling factors, and promotes hematopoiesis. IL-6 is prominently involved in many critical bodily functions and processes. As a result, physiological processes including bone metabolism, neoplastic transformation, and immune and inflammatory responses can be enhanced, suppressed, or prevented by manipulation of the biological activity of IL-6 in vivo by means of an antibody.

2

There is a need to provide high affinity, neutralizing chimeric or human antibodies to IL-6 or fragments thereof for use in preventing, treating, ameliorating, or diagnosing conditions related to the IL-6.

**SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION**

The present invention provides isolated humanized anti-IL-6 antibodies, having at least one antigen binding region derived from the high affinity BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939 anti-IL-6 antibodies, as well as anti-IL-6 antibody compositions, encoding or complementary nucleic acids, vectors, host cells, compositions, formulations, devices, transgenic animals, transgenic plants related thereto, and methods of making and using thereof, as described and enabled herein, in combination with what is known in the art. The antibody of the invention specifically neutralizes human IL-6 with high affinity.

The present invention provides at least one isolated humanized anti-IL-6 antibody as described herein. The antibody according to the present invention includes any one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939 or any protein or peptide molecule that comprises at least one complementarity determining region (CDR) of a heavy or light chain or a ligand binding portion thereof, derived from one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939 antibody, in combination with a heavy chain or light chain constant region, a framework region, or any portion thereof, that can be incorporated into an antibody of the present invention. In one embodiment the invention is directed to an anti-IL-6 antibody comprising a light chain and a heavy chain, each of the chains comprising at least part of a human constant region and at least part of a variable region (v) derived from one or more of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939 each of which has specificity to human IL-6, said antibody binding with high affinity to an inhibiting and/or neutralizing epitope of human IL-6. The invention also includes fragments or a derivative of such an antibody, such as one or more portions of the antibody chain, such as the heavy chain constant, joining, diversity or variable regions, or the light chain constant, joining or variable regions.

The antibody can comprise at least one specified portion of at least one complementarity determining region (CDR) (e.g., CDR1, CDR2 or CDR3 of the heavy or light chain variable region) derived from an anti-IL-6 antibody (as such term is defined herein), and/or at least one constant or variable framework region or any portion thereof. The antibody amino acid sequence can further optionally comprise at least one specified substitution, insertion or deletion as described herein or as known in the art.

Preferred antibodies of the present invention include BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890, BA939, BA399-01, BA399-02, BA399-03, BA399-04, BA399-05, BA399-06, BA399-07, BA399-08, BA399-09, and BA399-10, as well as fragments and regions thereof.

In one embodiment, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6, comprising a heavy chain variable region having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 3, 7, 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 134, 140, 141, 144, 147, 149, 152, 153 or 156; a light chain variable region having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 68, 71, 72, 75, 76, 80 or 88; and a constant region derived from one or more human antibodies. In one aspect, the disclosure provides an isolated antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6, comprising a heavy chain and light chain complementarity determining

regions (CDRs) derived from the variable regions from one or more of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 and BA939, and a constant region derived from one or more human antibodies. In another aspect, the disclosure provides an antibody or fragment according to claim 1, wherein said antibody or fragment competitively inhibits in vivo the binding to human IL-6 of an anti IL-6 murine anti-

body. Preferred antibodies of the present invention are those that bind human IL-6 and block receptor binding, which include epitopes as described by Brackenhoff et al. (supra). Preferred methods for determining monoclonal antibody specificity and affinity by competitive inhibition can be found in Harlow, et al, *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1988), hereby incorporated by reference into the present application. At least one antibody of the invention binds at least one specified epitope specific to human IL-6 protein, subunit, fragment, portion or any combination thereof, for example as described by Brackenhoff et al. (supra). The epitope can comprise at least one antibody binding region, which epitope is preferably comprised of at least 1-5 amino acids of at least one portion thereof, such as but not limited to, at least one functional, extracellular, soluble, hydrophilic, external or cytoplasmic domain of human IL-6 protein, or any portion thereof.

In one aspect, the present invention provides at least one isolated mammalian anti-IL-6 antibody, comprising at least one variable region from one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890, BA939, BA399-01, BA399-02, BA399-03, BA399-04, BA399-05, BA399-06, BA399-07, BA399-08, BA399-09 and BA399-10, and the nucleic acid sequences encoding them.

In another aspect, the present invention provides at least one isolated mammalian anti-IL-6 antibody, comprising either (i) all of the heavy chain complementarity determining regions (CDR) amino acid sequences derived from BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890, BA939, BA399-01, BA399-02, BA399-03, BA399-04, BA399-05, BA399-06, BA399-07, BA399-08, BA399-09 and BA399-10, and the nucleic acid sequences encoding them; or (ii) all of the light chain CDR amino acids sequences from one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890, BA939, BA399-01, BA399-02, BA399-03, BA399-04, BA399-05, BA399-06, BA399-07, BA399-08, BA399-09 and BA399-10, and the nucleic acid sequences encoding them.

In another aspect, the present invention provides at least one isolated mammalian anti-IL-6 antibody, comprising at least one heavy chain or light chain CDR having the amino acid sequence derived from BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890, BA939, BA399-01, BA399-02, BA399-03, BA399-04, BA399-05, BA399-06, BA399-07, BA399-08, BA399-09 and BA399-10, and the nucleic acid sequences encoding them.

In other aspect the present invention provides at least one isolated mammalian chimeric, humanized or CDR-grafted anti-IL-6 antibody, comprising at least one human CDR, wherein the antibody specifically binds at least one epitope comprising at least 1-3 amino acids of an epitope of human IL-6.

At least one antibody can optionally further bind IL-6 with an affinity ( $K_d$ ) of at least  $10^{-9}$  M, preferably at least  $10^{-10}$  M, and/or substantially neutralize at least one activity of at least one IL-6 protein. In a preferred embodiment, the antibody binds IL-6 with an affinity ( $K_{ds}$ ) of at least  $5 \times 10^{-10}$  M, preferably  $5 \times 10^{-11}$ , more preferably  $5 \times 10^{-12}$  and neutralizes human IL-6.

The present invention provides, in one aspect, isolated nucleic acid molecules comprising, complementary, or hybridizing to, a polynucleotide encoding the aforementioned specific anti-IL-6 antibodies, comprising at least one specified sequence, domain, portion or variant thereof. The present invention further provides recombinant vectors comprising said anti-IL-6 antibody nucleic acid molecules, host cells containing such nucleic acids and/or recombinant vectors, as well as methods of making and/or using such antibody nucleic acids, vectors and/or host cells. Thus, the invention comprises isolated nucleic acid encoding at least one isolated mammalian anti-IL-6 antibody; an isolated nucleic acid vector comprising the isolated nucleic acid, and/or a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell comprising the isolated nucleic acid. The host cell can optionally be at least one selected from COS-1, COS-7, HEK293, BHK21, CHO, BSC-1, Hep G2, 653, SP2/0, 293, HeLa, PER.C6®, myeloma, or lymphoma cells, or any derivative, immortalized or transformed cell thereof. Also provided is a method for producing at least one anti-IL-6 antibody, comprising translating the antibody encoding nucleic acid under conditions in vitro, in vivo or in situ, such that the IL-6 antibody is expressed in detectable or recoverable amounts.

The present invention also provides at least one method for expressing at least one aforementioned anti-IL-6 antibody in a host cell, comprising culturing a host cell as described herein under conditions wherein at least one anti-IL-6 antibody is expressed in detectable and/or recoverable amounts.

The present invention also provides at least one composition comprising (a) an isolated anti-IL-6 antibody encoding nucleic acid and/or antibody as described herein; and (b) a suitable carrier or diluent. The carrier or diluent can optionally be pharmaceutically acceptable, according to known carriers or diluents. The composition can optionally further comprise at least one further compound, protein or composition.

The present invention further provides at least one anti-IL-6 antibody method or composition, for administering a therapeutically effective amount to modulate or treat at least one IL-6 related condition in a cell, tissue, organ, animal or patient and/or, prior to, subsequent to, or during a related condition, as known in the art and/or as described herein. Thus, the invention provides a method for diagnosing or treating an IL-6 related condition in a cell, tissue, organ or animal, comprising contacting or administering a composition comprising an effective amount of at least one isolated anti-IL-6 antibody of the invention with, or to, the cell, tissue, organ or animal. The method can optionally further comprise using an effective amount of 0.001-50 mg/kilogram of an anti-IL-6 antibody of the invention to the cells, tissue, organ or animal. The method can optionally further comprise using the contacting or the administering by at least one mode selected from parenteral, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous, intrarticular, intrabronchial, intraabdominal, intracapsular, intracartilaginous, intracavitary, intracelial, intracerebellar, intracerebroventricular, intracolic, intracervical, intragastric, intrahepatic, intramyocardial, intraosteal, intrapelvic, intrapericardiac, intraperitoneal, intrapleural, intraprostatic, intrapulmonary, intrarectal, intrarenal, intra-retinal, intraspinal, intrasynovial, intrathoracic, intrauterine, intravesical, bolus, vaginal, rectal, buccal, sublingual, intranasal, or transdermal. The method can optionally further comprise administering, prior, concurrently, or after the antibody contacting or administering at least one composition comprising an effective amount of at least one compound or protein selected from at least one of a detectable label or reporter, a TNF antagonist, an antirheumatic, a muscle relaxant, a narcotic, a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug

5

(NSAID), an analgesic, an anesthetic, a sedative, a local anesthetic, a neuromuscular blocker, an antimicrobial, an antipsoriatic, a corticosteroid, an anabolic steroid, an erythropoietin, an immunization, an immunoglobulin, an immunosuppressive, a growth hormone, a hormone replacement drug, a radiopharmaceutical, an antidepressant, an antipsychotic, a stimulant, an asthma medication, a beta agonist, an inhaled steroid, an epinephrine or analog thereof, a cytotoxic or other anti-cancer agent, an anti-metabolite such as methotrexate, an anti-proliferative agent, a cytokine, a cytokine antagonist, and an anti-TNF $\alpha$  or IL-12/IL-23 monoclonal antibody.

The present invention further provides at least one anti-IL-6 antibody method for diagnosing at least one IL-6 related condition in a cell, tissue, organ, animal or patient and/or, prior to, subsequent to, or during a related condition, as known in the art and/or as described herein.

The present invention also provides at least one composition, device and/or method of delivery for diagnosing of at least one anti-IL-6 antibody, according to the present invention.

Also provided is a composition comprising at least one isolated humanized anti-IL-6 antibody and at least one pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or diluent. The composition can optionally further comprise an effective amount of at least one compound or protein selected from at least one of a detectable label or reporter, a cytotoxic or other anti-cancer agent, an anti-metabolite such as methotrexate, an anti-proliferative agent, a cytokine, or a cytokine antagonist, a TNF antagonist, an antirheumatic, a muscle relaxant, a narcotic, a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug (NTHI), an analgesic, an anesthetic, a sedative, a local anesthetic, a neuromuscular blocker, an antimicrobial, an antipsoriatic, a corticosteroid, an anabolic steroid, an erythropoietin, an immunization, an immunoglobulin, an immunosuppressive, a growth hormone, a hormone replacement drug, a radiopharmaceutical, an antidepressant, an antipsychotic, a stimulant, an asthma medication, a beta agonist, an inhaled steroid, an epinephrine or analog.

Also provided is a medical device, comprising at least one isolated mammalian anti-IL-6 antibody of the invention, wherein the device is suitable to contacting or administering the at least one anti-IL-6 antibody by at least one mode selected from parenteral, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous, intrarticular, intrabronchial, intraabdominal, intracapsular, intracartilaginous, intracavitary, intracelular, intracelular, intracerebroventricular, intracolic, intracervical, intragastric, intrahepatic, intramyocardial, intraosteal, intrapelvic, intrapericardiac, intraperitoneal, intrapleural, intraprostatic, intrapulmonary, intrarectal, intrarenal, intraretinal, intraspinal, intrasynovial, intrathoracic, intrauterine, intravesical, bolus, vaginal, rectal, buccal, sublingual, intranasal, or transdermal.

In a further aspect, the disclosure provides a kit comprising at least one anti-IL-6 antibody or fragment of the disclosure in lyophilized form in a first container, and an optional second container comprising sterile water, sterile buffered water, or at least one preservative selected from the group consisting of phenol, m-cresol, p-cresol, o-cresol, chlorocresol, benzyl alcohol, phenylmercuric nitrite, phenoxyethanol, formaldehyde, chlorobutanol, magnesium chloride, alkylparaben, benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride, sodium dehydroacetate and thimerosal, or mixtures thereof in an aqueous diluent. In one aspect, in the kit, the concentration of anti-IL-6 antibody or specified portion or variant in the first container is reconstituted to a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml to about 500 mg/ml with the contents of the second

6

container. In another aspect, the second container further comprises an isotonicity agent. In another aspect, the second container further comprises a physiologically acceptable buffer. In one aspect, the disclosure provides a method of treating at least one anti-IL-6 mediated condition, comprising administering to a patient in need thereof a formulation provided in a kit and reconstituted prior to administration.

Also provided is an article of manufacture for human pharmaceutical or diagnostic use, comprising packaging material and a container comprising a solution or a lyophilized form of at least one isolated mammalian anti-IL-6 antibody of the present invention. The article of manufacture can optionally comprise having the container as a component of a parenteral, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous, intrarticular, intrabronchial, intraabdominal, intracapsular, intracartilaginous, intracavitary, intracelular, intracelular, intracerebroventricular, intracolic, intracervical, intragastric, intrahepatic, intramyocardial, intraosteal, intrapelvic, intrapericardiac, intraperitoneal, intrapleural, intraprostatic, intrapulmonary, intrarectal, intrarenal, intraretinal, intraspinal, intrasynovial, intrathoracic, intrauterine, intravesical, bolus, vaginal, rectal, buccal, sublingual, intranasal, or transdermal delivery device or system.

The present invention further provides any invention described herein.

#### DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

FIG. 1 shows the amino acid sequences and nucleic acid sequences, respectively, for the light chain (SEQ ID NOs: 1, 2) and heavy chain (SEQ ID NOs: 3, 4) variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399.

FIG. 2 shows the amino acid sequences and nucleic acid sequences, respectively, for the light chain (SEQ ID NOs: 5, 6) and heavy chain (SEQ ID NOs: 7, 8) variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA436.

FIG. 3 shows the amino acid sequences and nucleic acid sequences, respectively, for the light chain (SEQ ID NOs: 9, 10) and heavy chain (SEQ ID NOs: 11, 12) variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA802.

FIG. 4 shows the amino acid sequences and nucleic acid sequences, respectively, for the light chain (SEQ ID NOs: 13, 14) and heavy chain (SEQ ID NOs: 15, 16) variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA808.

FIG. 5 shows the amino acid sequences and nucleic acid sequences, respectively, for the light chain (SEQ ID NOs: 17, 18) and heavy chain (SEQ ID NOs: 19, 20) variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA840.

FIG. 6 shows the amino acid sequences and nucleic acid sequences, respectively, for the light chain (SEQ ID NOs: 21, 22) and heavy chain (SEQ ID NOs: 23, 24) variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA848.

FIG. 7 shows the amino acid sequences and nucleic acid sequences, respectively, for the light chain (SEQ ID NOs: 25, 26) and heavy chain (SEQ ID NOs: 27, 28) variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA890.

FIG. 8 shows the amino acid sequences and nucleic acid sequences, respectively, for the light chain (SEQ ID NOs: 29, 30) and heavy chain (SEQ ID NOs: 31, 32) variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA939.

FIG. 9 shows the amino acid sequences and nucleic acid sequences, respectively, for the light chain (SEQ ID NOs: 33, 34) and heavy chain (SEQ ID NOs: 35, 36) variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA001.

FIG. 10 shows competition ELISA analysis of BA001 and Anti-IL-6 Antibodies of the invention.

7

FIG. 11 shows BiaCore and ELISA analysis of BA001 and Anti-IL-6 Antibodies of the invention.

FIG. 12 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS light chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 LC01 DNA to LC06 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 2, 37, 38, 39, 40 and 41, respectively).

FIG. 13 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS light chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 LC07 DNA to LC12 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 42, 43, 44, 45, 46 and 47, respectively).

FIG. 14 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS light chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 LC13 DNA to LC18 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 48, 49, 50, 51, 52 and 53, respectively).

FIG. 15 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS light chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 LC19 DNA to LC24 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 54, 55, 56, 57, 58 and 59, respectively).

FIG. 16 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS light chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 LC25 DNA to LC30 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 60, 61, 62, 63, 64 and 65, respectively).

FIG. 17 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS light chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 LC31 DNA and LC32 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 66 and 67, respectively); and amino acid sequences for the light chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 LC01 PRO to LC08 PRO (SEQ ID NOs: 1, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, and 74, respectively).

FIG. 18 shows amino acid sequences for the BA399 CPS light chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 LC09 PRO to LC20 PRO (SEQ ID NOs: 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85 and 86, respectively).

FIG. 19 shows amino acid sequences for the BA399 CPS light chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 LC21 PRO to LC32 PRO (SEQ ID NOs: 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97 and 98, respectively).

FIG. 20 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 HC01 DNA to HC06 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 4, 99, 100, 101, 102 and 103, respectively).

FIG. 21 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 HC07 DNA to HC12 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 104, 105, 106, 107, 108 and 109, respectively).

FIG. 22 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 HC13 DNA to HC18 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 110, 111, 112, 113, 114 and 115, respectively).

FIG. 23 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 HC19 DNA to HC24 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 116, 117, 118, 119, 120 and 121, respectively).

FIG. 24 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 HC25 DNA to HC30 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 122, 123, 124, 125, 126 and 127, respectively).

FIG. 25 shows nucleic acid sequences for the BA399 CPS heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 HC31 DNA and HC32 DNA (SEQ ID NOs: 128 and 129, respectively); and amino acid sequences for the heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 HC01 PRO to HC06 PRO (SEQ ID NOs: 3, 130, 131, 132, 133 and 134, respectively).

FIG. 26 shows amino acid sequences for the BA399 CPS heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 HC07 PRO to HC15 PRO (SEQ ID NOs: 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142 and 143, respectively).

8

FIG. 27 shows amino acid sequences for the BA399 CPS heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 HC16 PRO to HC25 PRO (SEQ ID NOs: 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152 and 153 respectively).

FIG. 28 shows amino acid sequences for the BA399 CPS heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399 HC26 PRO to HC32 PRO (SEQ ID NOs: 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159 and 160 respectively).

FIG. 29 shows the relative specific activity of the top 10 hits from BA399 affinity maturation by comprehensive positional evolution (CPE). The relative specific activity for each clone is normalized to that of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399, which is shown as the black horizontal line.

FIG. 30 shows a comparison of the amino acid sequences of 399CPS LC01 to 399CPS LC32 (SEQ ID NOs: 1, 68, 69, 70 . . . 98, respectively) from affinity maturation by combinatorial protein synthesis (CPS) of the light chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399. Full sequences and corresponding SEQ ID NOs are shown in FIGS. 17-19.

FIG. 31 shows a comparison of the amino acid sequences of 399CPS HC01 to 399CPS HC32 (SEQ ID NOs: 3, 130, 131, 132 . . . 160, respectively) from affinity maturation by combinatorial protein synthesis (CPS) of the heavy chain variable region of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399. Full sequences and corresponding SEQ ID NOs are shown in FIGS. 25-28.

FIG. 32 shows normalized specific activity of the top 10 hits from BA399 affinity maturation by combinatorial protein synthesis (CPS). The relative specific activity for each clone is normalized to that of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399, shown as a horizontal black line.

FIG. 33 shows a table with dissociation constants ( $K_d$ ) from Sapidne KinExA® kinetic exclusion analysis of Anti-IL-6 Mab clones BA003(CNTO136), and BAP001 clone 1 to BAP001 clone 10 which were produced by affinity maturation of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399.

FIG. 34 shows a table with binding data from BiaCore analysis of Anti-IL-6 Ab clones BA399-2, BA399-5, BA399-9 and BA399-10 which were produced by affinity maturation of Anti-IL-6 Ab BA399.

FIG. 35 shows inhibition of IL-6/sIL6R induced Stat3 phosphorylation in THP-1 cells by increasing anti-IL-6 Mab concentration. The data are normalized based on Western blot for total Stat3.

FIG. 36 shows inhibition of Stat3 phosphorylation in THP-1 cells stimulated by IL-6/sIL-6R by various anti-IL6 Mabs including 003, BA399, BA399-2 and BA399-9(A) using 100 ng/mL IL-6. A Western blot for total Stat3 for each condition is shown in (B).

FIG. 37 shows inhibition of Stat3 phosphorylation in THP-1 cells stimulated by IL-6/sIL-6R by various anti-IL6 Mabs including 003, BA399, BA399-2 and BA399-5 in (A) using 10 ng/mL IL-6. A Western blot for total Stat3 for each condition is shown in (B).

FIG. 38 shows inhibition of Stat3 phosphorylation in THP-1 cells stimulated by IL-6/sIL-6R by various anti-IL6 Mabs including BA003, BA399, BA399-2 and BA399-9 in (A) using 10 ng/mL IL-6. A Western blot for total Stat3 for each condition is shown in (B).

FIG. 39 shows inhibition of serum amyloid A protein production by HepG2 cells stimulated with human IL-6, sIL-6R and IL-1b, by serial dilutions of anti-IL-6 Mabs CNTO136, BA399, BA399-2, BA399-9 at 24 hours.

FIG. 40 shows inhibition of serum amyloid A protein production by HepG2 cells stimulated with human IL-6, sIL-6R and IL-1b, by serial dilutions of anti-IL-6 Mabs CNTO136, BA399, BA399-2, BA399-9 at 48 hours.

FIG. 41 shows cross reactivity to monkey IL-6 of biotinylated anti-IL-6 Mab 001, and the ability of non-biotinylated humanized anti-IL-6 Mabs BA001, BA003, BA399, BA399-2 and BA399-9 to block binding of biotinylated BA001 to monkey IL-6. Human IgG is used as a non-specific antibody.

FIG. 42 shows inhibition of IL-6 induced DS-1 cell proliferation at 48 hours by anti-IL-6 Mabs BA001, BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848 and BA890.

FIG. 43 shows inhibition of IL-6 induced DS-1 cell proliferation at 96 hours by anti-IL-6 Mabs BA001, BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848 and BA890.

FIG. 44 shows the combinations of light chains and heavy chains utilized in the top 10 clones from CPS affinity maturation of BA399 anti-IL-6 Mab. Corresponding amino acid sequences and SEQ ID NOs for the light chains and heavy chains can be found in FIGS. 17-19 and FIGS. 25-28, respectively.

## DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

### Citations

All publications or patents cited herein are entirely incorporated herein by reference as they show the state of the art at the time of the present invention and/or to provide description and enablement of the present invention. Publications refer to any scientific or patent publications, or any other information available in any media format, including all recorded, electronic or printed formats. The following references are entirely incorporated herein by reference: Ausubel, et al., ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., NY, N.Y. (1987-2001); Sambrook, et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989); Harlow and Lane, *Antibodies*, a Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989); Colligan, et al., eds., *Current Protocols in Immunology*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., NY (1994-2001); Colligan et al., *Current Protocols in Protein Science*, John Wiley & Sons, NY, N.Y., (1997-2001).

### Amino Acid Codes

The amino acids that make up anti-IL-6 antibodies of the present invention are often abbreviated. The amino acid designations can be indicated by designating the amino acid by its single letter code, its three letter code, name, or three nucleotide codon(s) as is well understood in the art (see Alberts, B., et al., *Molecular Biology of The Cell*, Third Ed., Garland Publishing, Inc., New York, 1994).

### Definitions

As used herein, an "Anti-Interleukin-6 antibody," "Anti-IL-6 antibody," "Anti-IL-6 antibody portion," or "Anti-IL-6 antibody fragment" and/or "Anti-IL-6 antibody variant" and the like include any protein or peptide containing molecule that comprises at least a portion of an immunoglobulin molecule, containing at least one complementarity determining region (CDR) of a heavy or light chain or a ligand binding portion thereof derived from at least one of the BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939 humanized monoclonal antibodies, in combination with a heavy chain or light chain variable region, a heavy chain or light chain constant region, a framework region, or any portion thereof, of non-murine origin, preferably of human origin, which can be incorporated into an antibody of the present invention. Alternatively, the term "Anti-IL-6 antibody" shall refer collectively or individually to the humanized monoclonal antibodies BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 and BA939. Such antibody is capable of modulating, decreasing, antagonizes, mitigates, alleviates,

blocks, inhibits, abrogates and/or interferes with at least one IL-6 activity or binding, or with IL-6 receptor activity or binding, in vitro, in situ and/or in vivo. As a non-limiting example, a suitable Anti-IL-6 antibody, specified portion or variant of the present invention can bind with high affinity to an inhibiting and/or neutralizing epitope of human IL-6 recognized by at least one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939 monoclonal antibody. A suitable Anti-IL-6 antibody, specified portion, or variant can also optionally affect at least one of IL-6 activity or function, such as but not limited to, RNA, DNA or protein synthesis, IL-6 release, IL-6 receptor signaling, membrane IL-6 cleavage, IL-6 activity, IL-6 production and/or synthesis.

The term "antibody" is further intended to encompass antibodies, digestion fragments, specified portions and variants thereof, including antibody mimetics or comprising portions of antibodies that mimic the structure and/or function of an antibody or specified fragment or portion thereof, including single chain antibodies and fragments thereof, each containing at least one CDR derived from an Anti-IL-6. Functional fragments include antigen-binding fragments that bind to a mammalian IL-6. For example, antibody fragments capable of binding to IL-6 or portions thereof, including, but not limited to Fab (e.g., by papain digestion), Fab' (e.g., by pepsin digestion and partial reduction) and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> (e.g., by pepsin digestion), facb (e.g., by plasmin digestion), pFc' (e.g., by pepsin or plasmin digestion), Fd (e.g., by pepsin digestion, partial reduction and reaggregation), Fv or scFv (e.g., by molecular biology techniques) fragments, are encompassed by the invention (see, e.g., Colligan, *Immunology*, supra).

Antibody fragments can be produced by enzymatic cleavage, synthetic or recombinant techniques, as known in the art and/or as described herein. Antibodies can also be produced in a variety of truncated forms using antibody genes in which one or more stop codons have been introduced upstream of the natural stop site. For example, a combination gene encoding a F(ab')<sub>2</sub> heavy chain portion can be designed to include DNA sequences encoding the CH<sub>1</sub> domain and/or hinge region of the heavy chain. The various portions of antibodies can be joined together chemically by conventional techniques, or can be prepared as a contiguous protein using genetic engineering techniques.

As used herein "chimeric" antibodies or "humanized" antibodies or "CDR-grafted" include any combination of the herein described Anti-IL-6 Abs, or any CDR derived therefrom combined with one or more proteins or peptides derived from a non-murine, preferably, human antibody. In accordance with the invention, chimeric or humanized antibodies include those wherein the CDR's are derived from one or more of the Anti-IL-6 Abs described herein and at least a portion, or the remainder of the antibody is derived from one or more human antibodies. Thus, the human part of the antibody may include the framework, C<sub>L</sub>, C<sub>H</sub> domains (e.g., C<sub>H1</sub>, C<sub>H2</sub>, C<sub>H3</sub>), hinge, (V<sub>L</sub>, V<sub>H</sub>) regions which are substantially non-immunogenic in humans. The regions of the antibody that are derived from human antibodies need not have 100% identity with human antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, as many of the human amino acid residues as possible are retained in order for the immunogenicity to be negligible, but the human residues may be modified as necessary to support the antigen binding site formed by the CDR's while simultaneously maximizing the humanization of the antibody. Such changes or variations optionally and preferably retain or reduce the immunogenicity in humans or other species relative to non-modified antibodies. It is pointed out that a humanized antibody can be produced by a non-human animal or prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell that is capable of expressing

functionally rearranged human immunoglobulin (e.g., heavy chain and/or light chain) genes. Further, when the antibody is a single chain antibody, it can comprise a linker peptide that is not found in native human antibodies. For example, an Fv can comprise a linker peptide, such as two to about eight glycine or other amino acid residues, which connects the variable region of the heavy chain and the variable region of the light chain. Such linker peptides are considered to be of human origin.

Antibody humanization can be performed by, for example, synthesizing a combinatorial library comprising the six CDRs of a non-human target monoclonal antibody fused in frame to a pool of individual human frameworks. A human framework library that contains genes representative of all known heavy and light chain human germline genes can be utilized. The resulting combinatorial libraries can then be screened for binding to antigens of interest. This approach can allow for the selection of the most favorable combinations of fully human frameworks in terms of maintaining the binding activity to the parental antibody. Humanized antibodies can then be further optimized by a variety of techniques.

Antibody Humanization can be used to evolve mouse or other non-human antibodies into "fully human" antibodies. The resulting antibody contains only human sequence and no mouse or non-human antibody sequence, while maintaining similar binding affinity and specificity as the starting antibody.

The term "Comprehensive Positional Evolution" (CPE™) is used to describe an antibody evolution technology platform that can be used to combine comprehensive mutagenesis, shuffling and synthesis technologies to enhance single or multiple antibody properties and binding characteristics. The CPE platform allows for the comprehensive mapping of the in vivo effects of every individual codon change within the protein for all 63 potential codon changes at each position within the protein. This comprehensive mutagenesis technology rapidly generates antibody variants by testing amino acid changes at every position along an antibody variable domain's sequence.

The term "Combinatorial Protein Synthesis" (CPS™) is used to describe combinatorial protein synthesis technologies that can be used to optimize the desired characteristics of antibodies by combining their best properties into a new, high-performance antibody. CPS™ can be used following CPE™ and can allow for the subsequent generation and in vivo selection of all permutations of improved individual codons for identification of the optimal combination or set of codon changes within a protein or antibody. The combination of these technologies can significantly expand the pool of antibody variants available to be screened and it significantly increases the probability of finding antibodies with single or multiple enhanced characteristics such as binding affinity, specificity, thermo-stability, expression level, effector function, glycosylation, and solubility.

For full length antibody molecules, the immunoglobulin genes can be obtained from genomic DNA or mRNA of hybridoma cell lines. Antibody heavy and light chains are cloned in a mammalian vector system. Assembly is documented with double strand sequence analysis. The antibody construct can be expressed in other human or mammalian host cell lines. The construct can then be validated by transient transfection assays and Western blot analysis of the expressed antibody of interest. Stable cell lines with the highest productivity can be isolated and screened using rapid assay methods.

The term "affinity maturation" refers to the increase in average affinity of an immune response for an antigen. In

nature, it can occur after repeated exposure to an antigen. A particularly preferred type of substitutional variant involves substituting one or more hypervariable region residues of a parent antibody (e.g. human antibody). Generally, the resulting variant(s) selected for further development will have improved biological properties relative to the parent antibody from which they are generated. A convenient way for generating such substitutional variants involves affinity maturation using techniques described herein or other techniques known to one of skill in the art, for example, phage display (Schier R., *J. Mol. Biol.*, 263:551-67, 1996). The variants are then screened for their biological activity (e.g. binding affinity) as described herein, e.g. Biacore analysis. In order to identify hypervariable region residues which would be good candidates for modification, alanine scanning mutagenesis can be performed to identify hypervariable region residues contributing significantly to antigen binding. Antibodies with superior properties in one or more relevant assays can undergo further development.

An "effective amount" is an amount of anti-IL-6 antibody or fragment which is effective to treat or prevent a condition in a living organism to whom it is administered over some period of time, e.g., provides a therapeutic effect during a desired dosing interval.

The term "treating" includes: (1) preventing or delaying the appearance of clinical symptoms of the state, disorder or condition developing in an animal that may be afflicted with or predisposed to the state, disorder or condition but does not yet experience or display clinical or subclinical symptoms of the state, disorder or condition; (2) inhibiting the state, disorder or condition (i.e., arresting, reducing or delaying the development of the disease, or a relapse thereof in case of maintenance treatment, of at least one clinical or subclinical symptom thereof); and/or (3) relieving the condition (i.e., causing regression of the state, disorder or condition or at least one of its clinical or subclinical symptoms). The benefit to a patient to be treated is either statistically significant or at least perceptible to the patient or to the physician.

As used herein in connection with a measured quantity, the term "about" refers to the normal variation in that measured quantity that would be expected by the skilled artisan making the measurement and exercising a level of care commensurate with the objective of the measurement and the precision of the measuring equipment used. Unless otherwise indicated, "about" refers to a variation of +/-10% of the value provided.

#### Antibodies of the Present Invention

In accordance with the present invention, the Anti-IL-6 antibodies comprise any one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939 antibodies or an antibody in which the variable region or CDRs are derived from any one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939 antibody and the framework and constant regions of the antibody are derived from one or more human antibodies. The variable region or CDRs derived from the antibody preferably have from about 90% to about 100% identity with the variable region or CDRs of any one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939 antibody, although any and all modifications, including substitutions, insertions and deletions, are contemplated so long as the chimeric antibody maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit IL-6. The regions of the chimeric, humanized or CDR-grafted antibodies that are derived from human antibodies need not have 100% identity with the human antibodies. In a preferred embodiment, as many of the human amino acid residues as possible are retained in order that immunogenicity is negligible, but the human residues, in particular residues of the framework region, are substituted as required



13

and as taught herein below in accordance with the present invention. Such modifications as disclosed herein are necessary to support the antigen binding site formed by the CDRs while simultaneously maximizing the humanization of the antibody.

In accordance with the present invention, the nucleic acid sequences and the deduced amino acid sequences of the variable regions (light and heavy chain) of the Anti-IL-6 Abs are set forth in FIGS. 1-8. The sequences of BA001 light and heavy chain variable regions are set forth in FIG. 9. The nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of light and heavy chain variable regions from affinity maturation of BA399 are shown in FIGS. 12-28. The sequences of light and heavy chain variable regions are compared in FIGS. 30 and 31, respectively. Each of the heavy and light chain variable regions contain three CDRs that combine to form the antigen binding site. The three CDRs are surrounded by four FR regions that primarily function to support the CDRs. The sequences of the CDRs within the sequences of the variable regions of the heavy and light chains can be identified by computer-assisted alignment according to Kabat et al. (1987) in *Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest*, 4<sup>th</sup> ed., United States Department of Health and Human Services, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., or by molecular modeling of the variable regions, for example utilizing the ENCAD program as described by Levitt (1983) *J. Mol. Biol.* 168:595.

In a preferred embodiment the CDRs are derived from any one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939. Determination of the heavy chain CDRs and light chain CDRs is well within the skill of one in the art. See, for example, the website of bioinf.org.uk/abs/.

The sequences of the CDRs of the Anti-IL-6 antibody may be modified by insertions, substitutions and deletions to the extent that the CDR-grafted antibody maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit human IL-6. The ordinarily skilled artisan can ascertain the maintenance of this activity by performing the functional assays described herein below.

Alternatively, the entire heavy chain variable region and light chain variable region of any one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939 may be combined with the human constant and framework regions to form the chimeric antibody of the present invention. In one aspect, the variable light chain and heavy chain amino acid sequences utilized for the top ten clones of anti-IL6 Mab BA399 from affinity maturation are disclosed in FIG. 44. Clone BA399-01 comprises light chain BA399CPS-LC06 (SEQ ID NO: 72) and heavy chain BA399CPS-HC-06 (SEQ ID NO: 134). Clone BA399-02 comprises light chain BA399CPS-LC02 (SEQ ID NO: 68) and heavy chain BA399CPS-25 (SEQ ID NO: 153). Clone BA399-03 comprises light chain BA399CPS-LC05 (SEQ ID NO: 71) and heavy chain BA399CPS-HC21 (SEQ ID NO: 149). Clone BA399-04 comprises light chain BA399CPS-LC06 (SEQ ID NO: 72) and heavy chain BA399CPS-HC13 (SEQ ID NO: 141). Clone BA399-05 comprises light chain BA399CPS-LC10 (SEQ ID NO: 76) and heavy chain BA399CPS-HC16 (SEQ ID NO: 144). Clone BA399-06 comprises light chain BA399CPS-LC22 (SEQ ID NO: 88) and heavy chain BA399CPS-HC24 (SEQ ID NO: 152). Clone BA399-07 comprises light chain BA399CPS-LC14 (SEQ ID NO: 80) and heavy chain BA399CPS-HC19 (SEQ ID NO: 147). Clone BA399-08 comprises light chain BA399CPS-LC10 (SEQ ID NO: 76) and heavy chain BA399CPS-HC12 (SEQ ID NO: 140). Clone BA399-09 comprises light chain BA399CPS-LC09 (SEQ ID NO: 75) and heavy chain BA399CPS-HC24 (SEQ ID NO: 152). Clone BA399-10 comprises light chain

14

BA399CPS-LC09 (SEQ ID NO: 75) and heavy chain BA399CPS-HC28 (SEQ ID NO: 156).

Human genes which encode the constant (C) regions of the humanized antibodies, fragments and regions of the present invention can be derived from a human fetal liver library, by known methods. Human C region genes can be derived from any human cell including those which express and produce human immunoglobulins. The human  $C_H$  region can be derived from any of the known classes or isotypes of human H chains, including  $\gamma$ ,  $\alpha$ ,  $\delta$ ,  $\epsilon$ , and subtypes thereof, such as G1, G2, G3 and G4. Since the H chain isotype is responsible for the various effector functions of an antibody, the choice of  $C_H$  region will be guided by the desired effector functions, such as complement fixation, or activity in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Preferably, the  $C_H$  region is derived from gamma 1 (IgG1).

The human  $C_L$  region can be derived from either human L chain isotype, kappa or lambda, preferably kappa.

Genes encoding human immunoglobulin C regions are obtained from human cells by standard cloning techniques (Sambrook, et al. (*Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989) and Ausubel et al., eds. *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology* (1987-1993)). Human C region genes are readily available from known clones containing genes representing the two classes of L chains, the five classes of H chains and subclasses thereof. Chimeric antibody fragments, such as  $F(ab^1)_2$  and Fab, can be prepared by designing a chimeric H chain gene which is appropriately truncated. For example, a chimeric gene encoding an H chain portion of an  $F(ab^1)_2$  fragment would include DNA sequences encoding the CH1 domain and hinge region of the H chain, followed by a translational stop codon to yield the truncated molecule.

Generally, in one example, humanized antibodies, fragments and regions of the present invention are produced by cloning DNA segments encoding the H and L chain antigen-binding regions of the Anti IL-6 specific antibody, and joining these DNA segments to DNA segments including  $C_H$  and  $C_L$  regions, respectively, to produce full length chimeric immunoglobulin-encoding genes.

The sequences of the variable regions of the antibody may be modified by insertions, substitutions and deletions to the extent that the chimeric antibody maintains the ability to bind to and inhibit human IL-6. The ordinarily skilled artisan can ascertain the maintenance of this activity by performing the functional assays described hereinbelow. The variable regions can have, for example, from about 50% to about 100% homology to the variable regions of SEQ ID NOS: 1-32. In a preferred embodiment, the variable regions of the antibody have from about 80% to about 100% homology to the variable regions of SEQ ID NOS: 1-32 and 37-160. In a more preferred embodiment the variable regions have from about 90% to about 100% homology to the variable regions of SEQ ID NOS: 1-32 and 37-160.

In one specific aspect, preferred anti-IL-6 Mabs of the disclosure comprise variable light chain regions having 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% amino acid sequence homology to SEQ ID NO: 1 and further comprise variable heavy chain regions having 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% amino acid sequence homology to SEQ ID NO: 3.

In one specific aspect, preferred anti-IL-6 Mabs of the disclosure comprise a variable light chain region selected from one of SEQ ID NO: 68-98. In a further specific aspect, preferred anti-IL-6 Mabs of the disclosure comprise a variable light chain region selected from one of SEQ ID NO: 68, 71, 72, 75, 76, 80 and 88.

In another specific aspect, preferred anti-IL-6 Mabs of the disclosure comprise a variable heavy chain region selected from one of SEQ ID NO: 130-160. In a further specific aspect, preferred anti-IL-6 Mabs of the disclosure comprise a variable heavy chain region selected from one of SEQ ID NO: 134, 140, 141, 144, 147, 149, 152, 153 and 156.

Methods for engineering or humanizing non-human or human antibodies can be used and are well known in the art. Generally, a humanized or engineered antibody has one or more amino acid residues from a source which is non-human, e.g., but not limited to mouse, rat, rabbit, non-human primate or other mammal. These human amino acid residues are often referred to as "import" residues, which are typically taken from an "import" variable, constant or other domain of a known human sequence. Known human Ig sequences are disclosed, e.g., at the following websites of the following: [ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi](http://ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/entrez/query.fcgi); [atcc.org/phage/hdb.html](http://atcc.org/phage/hdb.html); [sciquest.com/](http://sciquest.com/); [abcam.com/](http://abcam.com/); [antibodyresource.com/onlinecomp.html](http://antibodyresource.com/onlinecomp.html); [public.iastate.edu/Labout.pedro/research\\_tools.html](http://public.iastate.edu/Labout.pedro/research_tools.html); [mgen.uni-heidelberg.de/SD/IT/IT.html](http://mgen.uni-heidelberg.de/SD/IT/IT.html); [whfreeman.com/immunology/CH05/kuby05.htm](http://whfreeman.com/immunology/CH05/kuby05.htm); [library.thinkquest.org/12429/Immune/Antibody.html](http://library.thinkquest.org/12429/Immune/Antibody.html); [hhmi.org/grants/lectures/1996/vlab/](http://hhmi.org/grants/lectures/1996/vlab/); [path.cam.ac.uk/about.mrc7/mikeimages.html](http://path.cam.ac.uk/about.mrc7/mikeimages.html); [antibodyresource.com/](http://antibodyresource.com/); [mcb.harvard.edu/BioLinks/Immunology.html](http://mcb.harvard.edu/BioLinks/Immunology.html); [immunologylink.com/](http://immunologylink.com/); [pathbox.wustl.edu/about.hcenter/index.html](http://pathbox.wustl.edu/about.hcenter/index.html); [biotech.ufl.edu/Labout.hcl/](http://biotech.ufl.edu/Labout.hcl/); [pebio.com/pa/340913/340913.html](http://pebio.com/pa/340913/340913.html); [nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/antibody/](http://nal.usda.gov/awic/pubs/antibody/); [m.ehime-u.ac.jp/about.yasuhito/Elisa.html](http://m.ehime-u.ac.jp/about.yasuhito/Elisa.html); [biodesign.com/table.asp](http://biodesign.com/table.asp); [icnet.uk/axp/facs/davies/links.html](http://icnet.uk/axp/facs/davies/links.html); [biotech.ufl.edu/about.fccl/protocol.html](http://biotech.ufl.edu/about.fccl/protocol.html); [isac-net.org/sites\\_geo.html](http://isac-net.org/sites_geo.html); [aximtlintuni-marburg.de/Laboutrek/AEPStart.html](http://aximtlintuni-marburg.de/Laboutrek/AEPStart.html); [baserv.uci.kun.nl/about.jraats/links1.html](http://baserv.uci.kun.nl/about.jraats/links1.html); [recab.uni-hd.de/immuno-bme.nwvu.edu/](http://recab.uni-hd.de/immuno-bme.nwvu.edu/); [mrc-cpe.cam.ac.uk/imt-doc/public/INTRO.html](http://mrc-cpe.cam.ac.uk/imt-doc/public/INTRO.html); [ibt.unam.mx/vir/V\\_mice.html](http://ibt.unam.mx/vir/V_mice.html); [imgt.cnusc.fr/8104/](http://imgt.cnusc.fr/8104/); [biochem.ucl.ac.uk/about.martin/abs/index.html](http://biochem.ucl.ac.uk/about.martin/abs/index.html); [antibody.bath.ac.uk/](http://antibody.bath.ac.uk/); [abgen.cvm.tamu.edu/lab/wwwabgen.html](http://abgen.cvm.tamu.edu/lab/wwwabgen.html); [unizh.ch/Labouthonegger/AHOseminar/Slide01.html](http://unizh.ch/Labouthonegger/AHOseminar/Slide01.html); [cryst.bbk.ac.uk/aboutubcg07s/](http://cryst.bbk.ac.uk/aboutubcg07s/); [nimir.mrc.ac.uk/CC/caewg/caewg.htm](http://nimir.mrc.ac.uk/CC/caewg/caewg.htm); [path.cam.ac.uk/about.mrc7/humanisation/TAHHP.html](http://path.cam.ac.uk/about.mrc7/humanisation/TAHHP.html); [ibt.unam.mx/vir/structure/stat\\_aim.html](http://ibt.unam.mx/vir/structure/stat_aim.html); [biosci.missouri.edu/smithgp/index.html](http://biosci.missouri.edu/smithgp/index.html); [cryst.bioc.cam.ac.uk/about.fmolina/Web-pages/Pept/spot-tech.html](http://cryst.bioc.cam.ac.uk/about.fmolina/Web-pages/Pept/spot-tech.html); [jerini.de/fr\\_products.htm](http://jerini.de/fr_products.htm); [patents.ibm.com/ibm.html](http://patents.ibm.com/ibm.html). Kabat et al. Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, U.S. Dept. Health (1983), each entirely incorporated herein by reference.

Such imported sequences can be used to reduce immunogenicity or reduce, enhance or modify binding, affinity, on-rate, off-rate, avidity, specificity, half-life, or any other suitable characteristic, as known in the art. Generally part or all of the non-human or human CDR sequences are maintained while the non-human sequences of the variable and constant regions are replaced with human or other amino acids. Antibodies can also optionally be humanized with retention of high affinity for the antigen and other favorable biological properties. To achieve this goal, humanized antibodies can be optionally prepared by a process of analysis of the parental sequences and various conceptual humanized products using three-dimensional models of the parental and humanized sequences. Three-dimensional immunoglobulin models are commonly available and are familiar to those skilled in the art. Computer programs are available which illustrate and display probable three-dimensional conformational structures of selected candidate immunoglobulin sequences. Inspection of these displays permits analysis of the likely role of the residues in the functioning of the candidate immuno-

globulin sequence, i.e., the analysis of residues that influence the ability of the candidate immunoglobulin to bind its antigen. In this way, FR residues can be selected and combined from the consensus and import sequences so that the desired antibody characteristic, such as increased affinity for the target antigen(s), is achieved. In general, the CDR residues are directly and most substantially involved in influencing antigen binding. Humanization or engineering of antibodies of the present invention can be performed using any known method, such as but not limited to those described in, Winter (Jones et al., *Nature* 321:522 (1986); Riechmann et al., *Nature* 332:323 (1988); Verhoeyen et al., *Science* 239:1534 (1988)), Sims et al., *J. Immunol.* 151: 2296 (1993); Chothia and Lesk, *J. Mol. Biol.* 196:901 (1987), Carter et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 89:4285 (1992); Presta et al., *J. Immunol.* 151:2623 (1993), U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,723,323, 5,976,862, 5,824,514, 5,817,483, 5,814,476, 5,763,192, 5,723,323, 5,766,886, 5,714,352, 6,204,023, 6,180,370, 5,693,762, 5,530,101, 5,585,089, 5,225,539; 4,816,567, PCT/: US98/16280, US96/18978, US91/09630, US91/05939, US94/01234, GB89/01334, GB91/01134, GB92/01755; WO90/14443, WO90/14424, WO90/14430, EP 229246, each entirely incorporated herein by reference, included references cited therein.

The human constant region of the humanized antibody of the invention can be of any class (IgG, IgA, IgM, IgE, IgD, etc.) or isotype and can comprise a kappa or lambda light chain. In one embodiment, the human constant region comprises an IgG heavy chain or defined fragment, for example, at least one of isotypes, IgG1, IgG2, IgG3 or IgG4. In another embodiment, the anti-human IL-6 human antibody comprises an IgG1 heavy chain and a IgG1 K light chain. The isolated anti-IL-6 antibodies of the present invention comprise antibody amino acid sequences disclosed herein encoded by any suitable polynucleotide as well as. Preferably, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment binds human IL-6 and, thereby partially or substantially neutralizes at least one biological activity of the protein. The antibody, or specified portion or variant thereof, partially or preferably substantially neutralizes at least one biological activity of at least one IL-6 protein or fragment and thereby inhibit activities mediated through the binding of IL-6 to the IL-6 receptor or through other IL-6-dependent or mediated mechanisms. As used herein, the term "neutralizing antibody" refers to an antibody that can inhibit an IL-6-dependent activity by about 20-120%, preferably by at least about 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100% or more depending on the assay. The capacity of an Anti-IL-6 antibody to inhibit an IL-6-dependent activity is preferably assessed by at least one suitable IL-6 protein or receptor assay, as described herein and/or as known in the art.

At least one antibody of the invention binds at least one specified epitope specific to at least one IL-6 protein, subunit, fragment, portion or any combination thereof. The at least one epitope can comprise at least one antibody binding region that comprises at least one portion of the protein, which epitope is preferably comprised of at least one extracellular, soluble, hydrophilic, external or cytoplasmic portion of the protein. Generally, the human antibody or antigen-binding fragment of the present invention will comprise an antigen-binding region that comprises at least one human complementarity determining region (CDR1, CDR2 and CDR3) or variant of at least one heavy chain variable region and at least one human complementarity determining region (CDR4, CDR5 and CDR6) or variant of at least one light chain variable region, derived from an anti-IL-6 Ab described herein. In a particular embodiment, the antibody or antigen-binding fragment can

have an antigen-binding region that comprises at least a portion of at least one heavy chain CDR (i.e., CDR1, CDR2 and/or CDR3) having the amino acid sequence of the corresponding CDRs 1, 2 and/or 3. In another particular embodiment, the antibody or antigen-binding portion or variant can have an antigen-binding region that comprises at least a portion of at least one light chain CDR (i.e., CDR4, CDR5 and/or CDR6) having the amino acid sequence of the corresponding CDRs 4, 5 and/or 6. In a preferred embodiment the three heavy chain CDRs and the three light chain CDRs of the antibody or antigen-binding fragment have the amino acid sequence of the corresponding CDR of at least one of BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808, BA840, BA848, BA890 or BA939. Such antibodies can be prepared by chemically joining together the various portions (e.g., CDRs, framework) of the antibody using conventional techniques, by preparing and expressing a (i.e., one or more) nucleic acid molecule that encodes the antibody using conventional techniques of recombinant DNA technology or by using any other suitable method and using any of the possible redundant codons that will result in expression of a polypeptide of the invention.

Liquid phase synthesis of combinatorial variable domain humanized libraries for the light chain and the heavy chain can be employed. The assembly of a humanized light chain (LC) variable domain library, for example, contains human light chain frameworks (FW) and non-human complementarity determining regions (CDR). The library is assembled by, for example, by using stepwise liquid phase ligation of FW and CDR DNA fragments. The libraries are assembled by using stepwise liquid phase ligation of FW and CDR DNA fragments in the order of FW1—CDR1—FW2—CDR2—FW3—CDR3 by techniques known to one of skill in the art. For example, by the techniques of one or more of the following references, each of which is incorporated herein by reference. Lo, B. K., 2003, Antibody humanization by CDR grafting. *Antibody Engineering, Methods and protocols*. Edit by Benny K. C. Lo, *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 248, 135-159; Kashmiri et al., 2003, Developing a minimally immunogenic humanized antibody by SDR grafting. *Antibody Engineering, Methods and protocols*. Edit by Benny K. C. Lo, *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 248, 361-376; Bassette, P. H., et al., 2003, Construction of Designed Protein Libraries Using Gene Assembly Mutagenesis. *Directed Evolution Library Creation, Methods and protocols*. Edit. Arnold and Georgiou, *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 231, 29-37; Chames, P., et al., 2001, Selections on Biotinylated antigens. *Antibody Engineering*, Edit by R. Kontermann and S. Dubel, *Springer Lab Manual*, 149-166; O'Brien S., and Jones, T., 2001, Humanising antibodies by CDR grafting. *Antibody Engineering*, Edit by R. Kontermann and S. Dubel, *Springer Lab Manual*, 567-590.

Antibodies that bind to human IL-6 and that comprise the defined heavy or light chain variable region or CDR regions can be prepared using suitable methods, such as phage display (Katsube, Y., et al., *Int J. Mol. Med*, 1(5):863-868 (1998)) or methods that employ transgenic animals, as known in the art and/or as described herein. For example, the antibody, specified portion or variant can be expressed using the encoding nucleic acid or portion thereof in a suitable host cell.

As stated, the invention also relates to antibodies, antigen-binding fragments, immunoglobulin chains and CDRs comprising amino acids in a sequence that is substantially the same as an amino acid sequence described herein. Such Anti-IL-6 antibodies can include one or more amino acid substitutions, deletions or additions, either from natural mutations or human manipulation, as specified herein. Preferably, such antibodies or antigen-binding fragments and antibodies com-

prising such chains or CDRs can bind human IL-6 with high affinity (e.g.,  $K_D$  less than or equal to about  $10^{-9}$  M). Amino acid sequences that are substantially the same as the sequences described herein include sequences comprising conservative amino acid substitutions, as well as amino acid deletions and/or insertions. A conservative amino acid substitution refers to the replacement of a first amino acid by a second amino acid that has chemical and/or physical properties (e.g., charge, structure, polarity, hydrophobicity/hydrophilicity) that are similar to those of the first amino acid. Conservative substitutions include replacement of one amino acid by another within the following groups: lysine (K), arginine (R) and histidine (H); aspartate (D) and glutamate (E); asparagine (N), glutamine (Q), serine (S), threonine (T), tyrosine (Y), K, R, H, D and E; alanine (A), valine (V), leucine (L), isoleucine (I), proline (P), phenylalanine (F), tryptophan (W), methionine (M), cysteine (C) and glycine (G); F, W and Y; C, S and T.

Of course, the number of amino acid substitutions a skilled artisan would make depends on many factors, including those described above. Generally speaking, the number of amino acid substitutions, insertions or deletions for any given Anti-IL-6 antibody, fragment or variant will not be more than 40, 30, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, such as 1-30 or any range or value therein, as specified herein.

Amino acids in an Anti-IL-6 antibody of the present invention that are essential for function can be identified by methods known in the art, such as site-directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (e.g., Ausubel, supra, Chapters 8, 15; Cunningham and Wells, *Science* 244:1081-1085 (1989)). The latter procedure introduces single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule. The resulting mutant molecules are then tested for biological activity, such as, but not limited to at least one IL-6 neutralizing activity. Sites that are critical for antibody binding can also be identified by structural analysis such as crystallization, nuclear magnetic resonance or photoaffinity labeling (Smith, et al., *J. Mol. Biol.* 224:899-904 (1992) and de Vos, et al., *Science* 255:306-312 (1992)).

Anti-IL-6 antibodies of the present invention can include, but are not limited to, at least one portion, sequence or combination selected from 5 to all of the contiguous amino acids of at least one of CDRs derived from SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, or 160.

An Anti-IL-6 antibody can further optionally comprise a polypeptide of at least one of 70-100% of the contiguous amino acids of the CDRs derived from at least one of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, . . . 31. In one specific aspect, the anti-IL-6 antibody comprises a polypeptide of 95-99% sequence homology to SEQ ID NO: 1; preferably a CDR comprising one of SEQ ID NO: 68-98. In another specific aspect, the anti-IL-6 antibody comprises a polypeptide of 95-99% sequence homology to SEQ ID NO: 3; preferably a CDR comprising one of SEQ ID NO: 130-160.

In one embodiment, the amino acid sequence of an immunoglobulin chain, or portion thereof (e.g., variable region, CDR) has about 70-100% identity (e.g., 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 or any range or value therein) to the amino acid sequence of at least one of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, . . . 31. For example, the amino acid sequence of a light

chain variable region can be compared with the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29. Preferably, 70-100% amino acid identity (i.e., 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100 or any range or value therein) is determined using a suitable computer algorithm, as known in the art. In one specific aspect, the anti-IL-6 antibody comprises a polypeptide of 95-99% sequence homology to SEQ ID NO: 1; preferably a variable region comprising one of SEQ ID NO: 68-98. In another specific aspect, the anti-IL-6 antibody comprises a polypeptide of 95-99% sequence homology to SEQ ID NO: 3; preferably a variable region comprising one of SEQ ID NO: 130-160.

Exemplary heavy chain and light chain variable regions sequences are provided in SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, . . . 31, 68-98, or 130-160. The antibodies of the present invention, or specified variants thereof, can comprise any number of contiguous amino acid residues from an antibody of the present invention, wherein that number is selected from the group of integers consisting of from 10-100% of the number of contiguous residues in an Anti-IL-6 antibody. Optionally, this subsequence of contiguous amino acids is at least about 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250 or more amino acids in length, or any range or value therein. Further, the number of such subsequences can be any integer selected from the group consisting of from 1 to 20, such as at least 2, 3, 4, or 5.

As those of skill will appreciate, the present invention includes at least one biologically active antibody of the present invention. Biologically active antibodies have a specific activity at least 20%, 30%, or 40%, and preferably at least 50%, 60%, or 70%, and most preferably at least 80%, 90%, or 95%-100% of that of the native (non-synthetic), endogenous or related and known antibody. Methods of assaying and quantifying measures of enzymatic activity and substrate specificity, are well known to those of skill in the art.

In another aspect, the invention relates to human antibodies and antigen-binding fragments, as described herein, which are modified by the covalent attachment of an organic moiety. Such modification can produce an antibody or antigen-binding fragment with improved pharmacokinetic properties (e.g., increased in vivo serum half-life). The organic moiety can be a linear or branched hydrophilic polymeric group, fatty acid group, or fatty acid ester group. In particular embodiments, the hydrophilic polymeric group can have a molecular weight of about 800 to about 120,000 Daltons and can be a polyalkane glycol (e.g., polyethylene glycol (PEG), polypropylene glycol (PPG)), carbohydrate polymer, amino acid polymer or polyvinyl pyrrolidone, and the fatty acid or fatty acid ester group can comprise from about eight to about forty carbon atoms.

The modified antibodies and antigen-binding fragments of the invention can comprise one or more organic moieties that are covalently bonded, directly or indirectly, to the antibody. Each organic moiety that is bonded to an antibody or antigen-binding fragment of the invention can independently be a hydrophilic polymeric group, a fatty acid group or a fatty acid ester group. As used herein, the term "fatty acid" encompasses mono-carboxylic acids and di-carboxylic acids. A "hydrophilic polymeric group," as the term is used herein, refers to an organic polymer that is more soluble in water than in octane. For example, polylysine is more soluble in water than in octane. Thus, an antibody modified by the covalent attachment of polylysine is encompassed by the invention. Hydrophilic polymers suitable for modifying antibodies of the invention can be linear or branched and include, for example, polyalkane glycols (e.g., PEG, monomethoxy-polyethylene glycol (mPEG), PPG and the like), carbohy-

drates (e.g., dextran, cellulose, oligosaccharides, polysaccharides and the like), polymers of hydrophilic amino acids (e.g., polylysine, polyarginine, polyaspartate and the like), polyalkane oxides (e.g., polyethylene oxide, polypropylene oxide and the like) and polyvinyl pyrrolidone. Preferably, the hydrophilic polymer that modifies the antibody of the invention has a molecular weight of about 800 to about 150,000 Daltons as a separate molecular entity. For example PEG<sub>5000</sub> and PEG<sub>20,000</sub>, wherein the subscript is the average molecular weight of the polymer in Daltons, can be used. The hydrophilic polymeric group can be substituted with one to about six alkyl, fatty acid or fatty acid ester groups. Hydrophilic polymers that are substituted with a fatty acid or fatty acid ester group can be prepared by employing suitable methods. For example, a polymer comprising an amine group can be coupled to a carboxylate of the fatty acid or fatty acid ester, and an activated carboxylate (e.g., activated with N,N-carbonyl diimidazole) on a fatty acid or fatty acid ester can be coupled to a hydroxyl group on a polymer.

Fatty acids and fatty acid esters suitable for modifying antibodies of the invention can be saturated or can contain one or more units of unsaturation. Fatty acids that are suitable for modifying antibodies of the invention include, for example, n-dodecanoate (C<sub>12</sub>, laurate), n-tetradecanoate (C<sub>14</sub>, myristate), n-octadecanoate (C<sub>18</sub>, stearate), n-eicosanoate (C<sub>20</sub>, arachidate), n-docosanoate (C<sub>22</sub>, behenate), n-triacontanoate (C<sub>30</sub>), n-tetracontanoate (C<sub>40</sub>), cis- $\delta$  9-octadecanoate (C<sub>18</sub>, oleate), all cis- $\delta$  5,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoate (C<sub>20</sub>, arachidonate), octanedioic acid, tetradecanedioic acid, octadecanedioic acid, docosanedioic acid, and the like. Suitable fatty acid esters include mono-esters of dicarboxylic acids that comprise a linear or branched lower alkyl group. The lower alkyl group can comprise from one to about twelve, preferably one to about six, carbon atoms.

The modified human antibodies and antigen-binding fragments can be prepared using suitable methods, such as by reaction with one or more modifying agents. A "modifying agent" as the term is used herein, refers to a suitable organic group (e.g., hydrophilic polymer, a fatty acid, a fatty acid ester) that comprises an activating group. An "activating group" is a chemical moiety or functional group that can, under appropriate conditions, react with a second chemical group thereby forming a covalent bond between the modifying agent and the second chemical group. For example, amine-reactive activating groups include electrophilic groups such as tosylate, mesylate, halo (chloro, bromo, fluoro, iodo), N-hydroxysuccinimidyl esters (NHS), and the like. Activating groups that can react with thiols include, for example, maleimide, iodoacetyl, acryloyl, pyridyl disulfides, 5-thiol-2-nitrobenzoic acid thiol (TNB-thiol), and the like. An aldehyde functional group can be coupled to amine- or hydrazide-containing molecules, and an azide group can react with a trivalent phosphorous group to form phosphoramidate or phosphorimide linkages. Suitable methods to introduce activating groups into molecules are known in the art (see for example, Hernanson, G. T., *Bioconjugate Techniques*, Academic Press: San Diego, Calif. (1996)). An activating group can be bonded directly to the organic group (e.g., hydrophilic polymer, fatty acid, fatty acid ester), or through a linker moiety, for example a divalent C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> group wherein one or more carbon atoms can be replaced by a heteroatom such as oxygen, nitrogen or sulfur. Suitable linker moieties include, for example, tetraethylene glycol,  $-(CH_2)_3-$ ,  $-NH-(CH_2)_6-NH-$ ,  $-(CH_2)_2-NH-$  and  $-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-O-CH-NH-$ . Modifying agents that comprise a linker moiety can be produced, for example, by reacting a mono-Boc-alkyldiamine (e.g., mono-Boc-eth-

ylenediamine, mono-Boc-diaminohexane) with a fatty acid in the presence of 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide (EDC) to form an amide bond between the free amine and the fatty acid carboxylate. The Boc protecting group can be removed from the product by treatment with trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) to expose a primary amine that can be coupled to another carboxylate as described, or can be reacted with maleic anhydride and the resulting product cyclized to produce an activated maleimido derivative of the fatty acid. (See, for example, Thompson, et al., WO 92/16221 the entire teachings of which are incorporated herein by reference.)

The modified antibodies of the invention can be produced by reacting a human antibody or antigen-binding fragment with a modifying agent. For example, the organic moieties can be bonded to the antibody in a non-site specific manner by employing an amine-reactive modifying agent, for example, an NHS ester of PEG. Modified human antibodies or antigen-binding fragments can also be prepared by reducing disulfide bonds (e.g., intra-chain disulfide bonds) of an antibody or antigen-binding fragment. The reduced antibody or antigen-binding fragment can then be reacted with a thiol-reactive modifying agent to produce the modified antibody of the invention. Modified human antibodies and antigen-binding fragments comprising an organic moiety that is bonded to specific sites of an antibody of the present invention can be prepared using suitable methods, such as reverse proteolysis (Fisch et al., *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 3:147-153 (1992); Werlen et al., *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 5:411-417 (1994); Kumaran et al., *Protein Sci.* 6(10):2233-2241 (1997); Itoh et al., *Bioorg. Chem.*, 24(1): 59-68 (1996); Capellas et al., *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 56(4):456-463 (1997)), and the methods described in Hermanson, G. T., *Bioconjugate Techniques*, Academic Press: San Diego, Calif. (1996).

The antibodies of the invention can bind human IL-6 with a wide range of affinities ( $K_D$ ). In a preferred embodiment at least one human mAb of the present invention can optionally bind human IL-6 with high affinity. For example, a mAb can bind human IL-6 with a  $K_D$  equal to or less than about  $10^{-7}$  M, such as but not limited to, 0.1-9.9 (or any range or value therein)  $\times 10^{-7}$ ,  $10^{-8}$ ,  $10^{-9}$ ,  $10^{-10}$ ,  $10^{-11}$ ,  $10^{-12}$ ,  $10^{-13}$  or any range or value therein.

The affinity or avidity of an antibody for an antigen can be determined experimentally using any suitable method. (See, for example, Berzofsky, et al., "Antibody-Antigen Interactions," In *Fundamental Immunology*, Paul, W. E., Ed., Raven Press: New York, N.Y. (1984); Kubly, Janis *Immunology*, W. H. Freeman and Company: New York, N.Y. (1992); and methods described herein). The measured affinity of a particular antibody-antigen interaction can vary if measured under different conditions (e.g., salt concentration, pH). Thus, measurements of affinity and other antigen-binding parameters (e.g.,  $K_D$ ,  $K_a$ ,  $K_d$ ) are preferably made with standardized solutions of antibody and antigen, and a standardized buffer, such as the buffer described herein.

Anti-IL-6 antibodies useful in the methods and compositions of the present invention are characterized by high affinity binding to IL-6 and optionally and preferably having low toxicity. In particular, an antibody, specified fragment or variant of the invention, where the individual components, such as the variable region, constant region and framework, individually and/or collectively, optionally and preferably possess low immunogenicity, is useful in the present invention. The antibodies that can be used in the invention are optionally characterized by their ability to treat patients for extended periods with measurable alleviation of symptoms and low and/or acceptable toxicity. Low or acceptable immunogenicity and/or high affinity, as well as other suitable properties,

can contribute to the therapeutic results achieved. "Low immunogenicity" is defined herein as raising significant HAHA, HACA or HAMA responses in less than about 75%, or preferably less than about 50% of the patients treated and/or raising low titres in the patient treated (less than about 300, preferably less than about 100 measured with a double antigen enzyme immunoassay) (Elliott et al., *Lancet* 344: 1125-1127 (1994), entirely incorporated herein by reference).

Bispecific, heterospecific, heteroconjugate or similar antibodies can also be used that are monoclonal, humanized, antibodies that have binding specificities for at least two different antigens. In the present case, one of the binding specificities is for at least one IL-6 protein, the other one is for any other antigen. Methods for making bispecific antibodies are known in the art. Traditionally, the recombinant production of bispecific antibodies is based on the co-expression of two immunoglobulin heavy chain-light chain pairs, where the two heavy chains have different specificities (Milstein and Cuello, *Nature* 305:537 (1983)). Because of the random assortment of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains, these hybridomas (quadromas) produce a potential mixture of 10 different antibody molecules, of which only one has the correct bispecific structure. The purification of the correct molecule, which is usually done by affinity chromatography steps, is rather cumbersome, and the product yields are low. Similar procedures are disclosed, e.g., in WO 93/08829, U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,210,668, 6,193,967, 6,132,992, 6,106,833, 6,060,285, 6,037,453, 6,010,902, 5,989,530, 5,959,084, 5,959,083, 5,932,448, 5,833,985, 5,821,333, 5,807,706, 5,643,759, 5,601,819, 5,582,996, 5,496,549, 4,676,980, WO 91/00360, WO 92/00373, EP 03089, Trauneker et al., *EMBO J.* 10:3655 (1991), Suresh et al., *Methods in Enzymology* 121: 210 (1986), each entirely incorporated herein by reference.

#### Nucleic Acid Molecules

Using the information provided herein, such as the nucleotide sequences encoding at least 70-100% of the contiguous amino acids of at least one of SEQ ID NOS: 1, 3, 5, . . . 31, 68-98, or 130-160 specified fragments, variants or consensus sequences thereof, or a deposited vector comprising at least one of these sequences, a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention encoding at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody can be obtained using methods described herein or as known in the art.

Nucleic acid molecules of the present invention can be in the form of RNA, such as mRNA, hnRNA, tRNA or any other form, or in the form of DNA, including, but not limited to, cDNA and genomic DNA obtained by cloning or produced synthetically, or any combinations thereof. The DNA can be triple-stranded, double-stranded or single-stranded, or any combination thereof. Any portion of at least one strand of the DNA or RNA can be the coding strand, also known as the sense strand, or it can be the non-coding strand, also referred to as the anti-sense strand.

Isolated nucleic acid molecules of the present invention can include nucleic acid molecules comprising an open reading frame (ORF), optionally with one or more introns, e.g., but not limited to, at least one specified portion of at least one CDR, as CDR1, CDR2 and/or CDR3 of at least one heavy chain (e.g., SEQ ID NOS: 4, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 32, or 99-129) or light chain (e.g., SEQ ID NOS: 2, 6, 10, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30 or 37-67); nucleic acid molecules comprising the coding sequence for an anti-IL-6 antibody or variable region (e.g., SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6 . . . 32, 37-67 or 99-129); and nucleic acid molecules which comprise a nucleotide sequence substantially different from those described above but which, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, still

encode at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody as described herein and/or as known in the art. Of course, the genetic code is well known in the art. Thus, it would be routine for one skilled in the art to generate such degenerate nucleic acid variants that code for specific Anti-IL-6 antibodies of the present invention. See, e.g., Ausubel, et al., supra, and such nucleic acid variants are included in the present invention. Non-limiting examples of isolated nucleic acid molecules of the present invention include SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6 . . . 32, 37-67 or 99-129; corresponding to non-limiting examples of a nucleic acid encoding, respectively, HC CDR1, HC CDR2, HC CDR3, LC CDR1, LC CDR2, LC CDR3, HC variable region and LC variable region.

As indicated herein, nucleic acid molecules of the present invention which comprise a nucleic acid encoding an Anti-IL-6 antibody can include, but are not limited to, those encoding the amino acid sequence of an antibody fragment, by itself, the coding sequence for the entire antibody or a portion thereof, the coding sequence for an antibody, fragment or portion, as well as additional sequences, such as the coding sequence of at least one signal leader or fusion peptide, with or without the aforementioned additional coding sequences, such as at least one intron, together with additional, non-coding sequences, including but not limited to, non-coding 5' and 3' sequences, such as the transcribed, non-translated sequences that play a role in transcription, mRNA processing, including splicing and polyadenylation signals (for example—ribosome binding and stability of mRNA); an additional coding sequence that codes for additional amino acids, such as those that provide additional functionalities. Thus, the sequence encoding an antibody can be fused to a marker sequence, such as a sequence encoding a peptide that facilitates purification of the fused antibody comprising an antibody fragment or portion.

Polynucleotides which Selectively Hybridize to a Polynucleotide as Described Herein

The present invention provides isolated nucleic acids that hybridize under selective hybridization conditions to a polynucleotide disclosed herein. Thus, the polynucleotides of this embodiment can be used for isolating, detecting, and/or quantifying nucleic acids comprising such polynucleotides. For example, polynucleotides of the present invention can be used to identify, isolate, or amplify partial or full-length clones in a deposited library. In some embodiments, the polynucleotides are genomic or cDNA sequences isolated, or otherwise complementary to, a cDNA from a human or mammalian nucleic acid library.

Preferably, the cDNA library comprises at least 80% full-length sequences, preferably at least 85% or 90% full-length sequences, and more preferably at least 95% full-length sequences. The cDNA libraries can be normalized to increase the representation of rare sequences. Low or moderate stringency hybridization conditions are typically, but not exclusively, employed with sequences having a reduced sequence identity relative to complementary sequences. Moderate and high stringency conditions can optionally be employed for sequences of greater identity. Low stringency conditions allow selective hybridization of sequences having about 70% sequence identity and can be employed to identify orthologous or paralogous sequences.

Optionally, polynucleotides of this invention will encode at least a portion of an antibody encoded by the polynucleotides described herein. The polynucleotides of this invention embrace nucleic acid sequences that can be employed for selective hybridization to a polynucleotide encoding an antibody of the present invention. See, e.g., Ausubel, supra; Colligan, supra, each entirely incorporated herein by reference.

#### Construction of Nucleic Acids

The isolated nucleic acids of the present invention can be made using (a) recombinant methods, (b) synthetic techniques, (c) purification techniques, or combinations thereof, as well-known in the art.

The nucleic acids can conveniently comprise sequences in addition to a polynucleotide of the present invention. For example, a multi-cloning site comprising one or more endonuclease restriction sites can be inserted into the nucleic acid to aid in isolation of the polynucleotide. Also, translatable sequences can be inserted to aid in the isolation of the translated polynucleotide of the present invention. For example, a hexa-histidine marker sequence provides a convenient means to purify the proteins of the present invention. The nucleic acid of the present invention—excluding the coding sequence—is optionally a vector, adapter, or linker for cloning and/or expression of a polynucleotide of the present invention.

Additional sequences can be added to such cloning and/or expression sequences to optimize their function in cloning and/or expression, to aid in isolation of the polynucleotide, or to improve the introduction of the polynucleotide into a cell. Use of cloning vectors, expression vectors, adapters, and linkers is well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, supra; or Sambrook, supra).

#### Recombinant Methods for Constructing Nucleic Acids

The isolated nucleic acid compositions of this invention, such as RNA, cDNA, genomic DNA, or any combination thereof, can be obtained from biological sources using any number of cloning methodologies known to those of skill in the art. In some embodiments, oligonucleotide probes that selectively hybridize, under stringent conditions, to the polynucleotides of the present invention are used to identify the desired sequence in a cDNA or genomic DNA library. The isolation of RNA, and construction of cDNA and genomic libraries, is well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, supra; or Sambrook, supra).

#### Nucleic Acid Screening and Isolation Methods

A cDNA or genomic library can be screened using a probe based upon the sequence of a polynucleotide of the present invention, such as those disclosed herein. Probes can be used to hybridize with genomic DNA or cDNA sequences to isolate homologous genes in the same or different organisms. Those of skill in the art will appreciate that various degrees of stringency of hybridization can be employed in the assay; and either the hybridization or the wash medium can be stringent. As the conditions for hybridization become more stringent, there must be a greater degree of complementarity between the probe and the target for duplex formation to occur. The degree of stringency can be controlled by one or more of temperature, ionic strength, pH and the presence of a partially denaturing solvent such as formamide. For example, the stringency of hybridization is conveniently varied by changing the polarity of the reactant solution through, for example, manipulation of the concentration of formamide within the range of 0% to 50%. The degree of complementarity (sequence identity) required for detectable binding will vary in accordance with the stringency of the hybridization medium and/or wash medium. The degree of complementarity will optimally be 100%, or 70-100%, or any range or value therein. However, it should be understood that minor sequence variations in the probes and primers can be compensated for by reducing the stringency of the hybridization and/or wash medium.

Methods of amplification of RNA or DNA are well known in the art and can be used according to the present invention without undue experimentation, based on the teaching and guidance presented herein.

Known methods of DNA or RNA amplification include, but are not limited to, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and related amplification processes (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,683,195, 4,683,202, 4,800,159, 4,965,188, to Mullis, et al.; 4,795,699 and 4,921,794 to Tabor, et al.; 5,142,033 to Innis; 5,122,464 to Wilson, et al.; 5,091,310 to Innis; 5,066,584 to Gyllenstein, et al.; 4,889,818 to Gelfand, et al.; 4,994,370 to Silver, et al.; 4,766,067 to Biswas; 4,656,134 to Ringold) and RNA mediated amplification that uses anti-sense RNA to the target sequence as a template for double-stranded DNA synthesis (U.S. Pat. No. 5,130,238 to Malek, et al., with the tradename NASBA), the entire contents of which references are incorporated herein by reference. (See, e.g., Ausubel, supra; or Sambrook, supra.)

For instance, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technology can be used to amplify the sequences of polynucleotides of the present invention and related genes directly from genomic DNA or cDNA libraries. PCR and other in vitro amplification methods can also be useful, for example, to clone nucleic acid sequences that code for proteins to be expressed, to make nucleic acids to use as probes for detecting the presence of the desired mRNA in samples, for nucleic acid sequencing, or for other purposes. Examples of techniques sufficient to direct persons of skill through in vitro amplification methods are found in Berger, supra, Sambrook, supra, and Ausubel, supra, as well as Mullis, et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,683,202 (1987); and Innis, et al., PCR Protocols A Guide to Methods and Applications, Eds., Academic Press Inc., San Diego, Calif. (1990). Commercially available kits for genomic PCR amplification are known in the art. See, e.g., Advantage-GC Genomic PCR Kit (Clontech). Additionally, e.g., the T4 gene 32 protein (Boehringer Mannheim) can be used to improve yield of long PCR products.

#### Synthetic Methods for Constructing Nucleic Acids

The isolated nucleic acids of the present invention can also be prepared by direct chemical synthesis by known methods (see, e.g., Ausubel, et al., supra). Chemical synthesis generally produces a single-stranded oligonucleotide, which can be converted into double-stranded DNA by hybridization with a complementary sequence, or by polymerization with a DNA polymerase using the single strand as a template. One of skill in the art will recognize that while chemical synthesis of DNA can be limited to sequences of about 100 or more bases, longer sequences can be obtained by the ligation of shorter sequences.

#### Recombinant Expression Cassettes

The present invention further provides recombinant expression cassettes comprising a nucleic acid of the present invention. A nucleic acid sequence of the present invention, for example a cDNA or a genomic sequence encoding an antibody of the present invention, can be used to construct a recombinant expression cassette that can be introduced into at least one desired host cell. A recombinant expression cassette will typically comprise a polynucleotide of the present invention operably linked to transcriptional initiation regulatory sequences that will direct the transcription of the polynucleotide in the intended host cell. Both heterologous and non-heterologous (i.e., endogenous) promoters can be employed to direct expression of the nucleic acids of the present invention.

In some embodiments, isolated nucleic acids that serve as promoter, enhancer, or other elements can be introduced in the appropriate position (upstream, downstream or in intron)

of a non-heterologous form of a polynucleotide of the present invention so as to up or down regulate expression of a polynucleotide of the present invention. For example, endogenous promoters can be altered in vivo or in vitro by mutation, deletion and/or substitution.

#### Vectors And Host Cells

The present invention also relates to vectors that include isolated nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, host cells that are genetically engineered with the recombinant vectors, and the production of at least one anti-IL-6 antibody by recombinant techniques, as is well known in the art. See, e.g., Sambrook, et al., supra; Ausubel, et al., supra, each entirely incorporated herein by reference.

The polynucleotides can optionally be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for propagation in a host. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced in a precipitate, such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. If the vector is a virus, it can be packaged in vitro using an appropriate packaging cell line and then transduced into host cells.

The DNA insert should be operatively linked to an appropriate promoter. The expression constructs will further contain sites for transcription initiation, termination and, in the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding portion of the mature transcripts expressed by the constructs will preferably include a translation initiating at the beginning and a termination codon (e.g., UAA, UGA or UAG) appropriately positioned at the end of the mRNA to be translated, with UAA and UAG preferred for mammalian or eukaryotic cell expression.

Expression vectors will preferably but optionally include at least one selectable marker. Such markers include, e.g., but not limited to, methotrexate (MTX), dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR, U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,399,216; 4,634,665; 4,656,134; 4,956,288; 5,149,636; 5,179,017, ampicillin, neomycin (G418), mycophenolic acid, or glutamine synthetase (GS, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,122,464; 5,770,359; 5,827,739) resistance for eukaryotic cell culture, and tetracycline or ampicillin resistance genes for culturing in *E. coli* and other bacteria or prokaryotes (the above patents are entirely incorporated hereby by reference). Appropriate culture mediums and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art. Suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan. Introduction of a vector construct into a host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection or other known methods. Such methods are described in the art, such as Sambrook, supra, Chapters 1-4 and 16-18; Ausubel, supra, Chapters 1, 9, 13, 15, 16.

At least one antibody of the present invention can be expressed in a modified form, such as a fusion protein, and can include not only secretion signals, but also additional heterologous functional regions. For instance, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, can be added to the N-terminus of an antibody to improve stability and persistence in the host cell, during purification, or during subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties can be added to an antibody of the present invention to facilitate purification. Such regions can be removed prior to final preparation of an antibody or at least one fragment thereof. Such methods are described in many standard laboratory manuals, such as Sambrook, supra, Chapters 17.29-17.42 and 18.1-18.74; Ausubel, supra, Chapters 16, 17 and 18.

Those of ordinary skill in the art are knowledgeable in the numerous expression systems available for expression of a nucleic acid encoding a protein of the present invention.



Alternatively, nucleic acids of the present invention can be expressed in a host cell by turning on (by manipulation) in a host cell that contains endogenous DNA encoding an antibody of the present invention. Such methods are well known in the art, e.g., as described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,580,734, 5,641,670, 5,733,746, and 5,733,761, entirely incorporated herein by reference.

Illustrative of cell cultures useful for the production of the antibodies, specified portions or variants thereof, are mammalian cells. Mammalian cell systems often will be in the form of monolayers of cells although mammalian cell suspensions or bioreactors can also be used. A number of suitable host cell lines capable of expressing intact glycosylated proteins have been developed in the art, and include the COS-1 (e.g., ATCC CRL 1650), COS-7 (e.g., ATCC CRL-1651), HEK293, BHK21 (e.g., ATCC CRL-10), CHO (e.g., ATCC CRL 1610) and BSC-1 (e.g., ATCC CRL-26) cell lines, Cos-7 cells, CHO cells, hep G2 cells, P3X63Ag8.653, SP2/0-Ag14, 293 cells, HeLa cells and the like, which are readily available from, for example, American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, Va. (www.atcc.org). Preferred host cells include cells of lymphoid origin such as myeloma and lymphoma cells. Particularly preferred host cells are P3X63Ag8.653 cells (ATCC Accession Number CRL-1580) and SP2/0-Ag14 cells (ATCC Accession Number CRL-1851). In a particularly preferred embodiment, the recombinant cell is a P3X63Ab8.653 or a SP2/0-Ag14 cell.

Expression vectors for these cells can include one or more of the following expression control sequences, such as, but not limited to an origin of replication; a promoter (e.g., late or early SV40 promoters, the CMV promoter (U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,168,062; 5,385,839), an HSV tk promoter, a pgk (phosphoglycerate kinase) promoter, an EF-1 alpha promoter (U.S. Pat. No. 5,266,491), at least one human immunoglobulin promoter; an enhancer, and/or processing information sites, such as ribosome binding sites, RNA splice sites, polyadenylation sites (e.g., an SV40 large T Ag poly A addition site), and transcriptional terminator sequences. See, e.g., Ausubel et al., supra; Sambrook, et al., supra. Other cells useful for production of nucleic acids or proteins of the present invention are known and/or available, for instance, from the American Type Culture Collection Catalogue of Cell Lines and Hybridomas (www.atcc.org) or other known or commercial sources.

When eukaryotic host cells are employed, polyadenylation or transcription terminator sequences are typically incorporated into the vector. An example of a terminator sequence is the polyadenylation sequence from the bovine growth hormone gene. Sequences for accurate splicing of the transcript can also be included. An example of a splicing sequence is the VP1 intron from SV40 (Sprague, et al., J. Virol. 45:773-781 (1983)). Additionally, gene sequences to control replication in the host cell can be incorporated into the vector, as known in the art.

#### Production of an Antibody

At least one Anti-IL-6 antibody of the present invention can be optionally produced by a cell line, a mixed cell line, an immortalized cell or clonal population of immortalized cells, as well known in the art. See, e.g., Ausubel, et al., ed., *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., NY, N.Y. (1987-2001); Sambrook, et al., *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2.sup.nd Edition, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989); Harlow and Lane, *antibodies, a Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. (1989). Colligan, et al., eds., *Current Protocols in Immunology*, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., NY (1994-2001); Colligan et al., *Current Protocols in Protein Science*, John Wiley & Sons, NY, N.Y., (1997-2001), each entirely incorporated herein by reference.

In one approach, a hybridoma is produced by fusing a suitable immortal cell line (e.g., a myeloma cell line such as, but not limited to, Sp2/0, Sp2/0-AG14, NSO, NS1, NS2, AE-1, L.5, >243, P3X63Ag8.653, Sp2 SA3, Sp2 MA1, Sp2 SS1, Sp2 SA5, U937, MLA 144, ACT IV, MOLT4, DA-1, JURKAT, WEHI, K-562, COS, RAJI, NIH 3T3, HL-60, MLA 144, NAMAIWA, NEURO 2A), or the like, or heteromyelomas, fusion products thereof, or any cell or fusion cell derived therefrom, or any other suitable cell line as known in the art. See, e.g., www.atcc.org, www.lifetech.com., and the like, with antibody producing cells, such as, but not limited to, isolated or cloned spleen, peripheral blood, lymph, tonsil, or other immune or B cell containing cells, or any other cells expressing heavy or light chain constant or variable or framework or CDR sequences, either as endogenous or heterologous nucleic acid, as recombinant or endogenous, viral, bacterial, algal, prokaryotic, amphibian, insect, reptilian, fish, mammalian, rodent, equine, ovine, goat, sheep, primate, eukaryotic, genomic DNA, cDNA, rDNA, mitochondrial DNA or RNA, chloroplast DNA or RNA, hnRNA, mRNA, tRNA, single, double or triple stranded, hybridized, and the like or any combination thereof. See, e.g., Ausubel, supra, and Colligan, *Immunology*, supra, chapter 2, entirely incorporated herein by reference.

Any other suitable host cell can also be used for expressing heterologous or endogenous nucleic acid encoding an antibody, specified fragment or variant thereof, of the present invention. The fused cells (hybridomas) or recombinant cells can be isolated using selective culture conditions or other suitable known methods, and cloned by limiting dilution or cell sorting, or other known methods. Cells which produce antibodies with the desired specificity can be selected by a suitable assay (e.g., ELISA).

Antibodies of the present invention can also be prepared using at least one anti-IL-6 antibody encoding nucleic acid to provide transgenic animals or mammals, such as goats, cows, horses, sheep, and the like, that produce such antibodies in their milk. Such animals can be provided using known methods. See, e.g., but not limited to, U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,827,690; 5,849,992; 4,873,316; 5,849,992; 5,994,616; 5,565,362; 5,304,489, and the like, each of which is entirely incorporated herein by reference.

Antibodies of the present invention can additionally be prepared using at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody encoding nucleic acid to provide transgenic plants and cultured plant cells (e.g., but not limited to tobacco and maize) that produce such antibodies, specified portions or variants in the plant parts or in cells cultured therefrom. As a non-limiting example, transgenic tobacco leaves expressing recombinant proteins have been successfully used to provide large amounts of recombinant proteins, e.g., using an inducible promoter. See, e.g., Cramer et al., *Curr. Top. Microbol. Immunol.* 240:95-118 (1999) and references cited therein. Also, transgenic maize have been used to express mammalian proteins at commercial production levels, with biological activities equivalent to those produced in other recombinant systems or purified from natural sources. See, e.g., Hood et al., *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.* 464:127-147 (1999) and references cited therein. Antibodies have also been produced in large amounts from transgenic plant seeds including antibody fragments, such as single chain antibodies (scFv's), including tobacco seeds and potato tubers. See, e.g., Conrad et al., *Plant Mol. Biol.* 38:101-109 (1998) and references cited therein. Thus, antibodies of the present invention can also be produced using transgenic plants, according to known methods. See also, e.g., Fischer et al., *Biotechnol. Appl. Biochem.* 30:99-108 (October, 1999), Ma et al., *Trends Biotechnol.*



13:522-7 (1995); Ma et al., *Plant Physiol.* 109:341-6 (1995); Whitelam et al., *Biochem Soc. Trans.* 22:940-944 (1994); and references cited therein. Each of the above references is entirely incorporated herein by reference.

#### Purification of an Antibody

An Anti-IL-6 antibody can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including, but not limited to, protein A purification, protein G purification, ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. High performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") can also be employed for purification. See, e.g., Colligan, *Current Protocols in Immunology*, or *Current Protocols in Protein Science*, John Wiley & Sons, NY, N.Y., (1997-2001), e.g., chapters 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, and 10, each entirely incorporated herein by reference.

Antibodies of the present invention include naturally purified products, products of chemical synthetic procedures, and products produced by recombinant techniques from a eukaryotic host, including, for example, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells. Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production procedure, the antibody of the present invention can be glycosylated or can be non-glycosylated, with glycosylated preferred. Such methods are described in many standard laboratory manuals, such as Sambrook, *supra*, Sections 17.37-17.42; Ausubel, *supra*, Chapters 10, 12, 13, 16, 18 and 20, Colligan, *Protein Science*, *supra*, Chapters 12-14, all entirely incorporated herein by reference.

Purified antibodies can be characterized by, for example, ELISA, ELISPOT, flow cytometry, immunocytology, Biacore® analysis, Sapidyme KinExA™ kinetic exclusion assay, SDS-PAGE and Western blot, or by HPLC analysis as well as by a number of other functional assays disclosed herein.

#### Cloning and Expression of IL-6 antibody in Mammalian Cells

A typical mammalian expression vector contains at least one promoter element, which mediates the initiation of transcription of mRNA, the antibody coding sequence, and signals required for the termination of transcription and polyadenylation of the transcript. Additional elements include enhancers, Kozak sequences and intervening sequences flanked by donor and acceptor sites for RNA splicing. Highly efficient transcription can be achieved with the early and late promoters from SV40, the long terminal repeats (LTRS) from retroviruses, e.g., RSV, HTLV1, HIV1 and the early promoter of the cytomegalovirus (CMV). However, cellular elements can also be used (e.g., the human actin promoter). Suitable expression vectors for use in practicing the present invention include, for example, vectors such as pIRES1neo, pRetro-Off, pRetro-On, PLXSN, or pLNCX (Clontech Labs, Palo Alto, Calif.), pcDNA3.1 (+/-), pcDNA/Zeo (+/-) or pcDNA3.1/Hygro (+/-) (Invitrogen), PSVL and PMSG (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden), pRSVcat (ATCC 37152), pSV2dhfr (ATCC 37146) and pBC12MI (ATCC 67109). Mammalian host cells that could be used include human Hela 293, H9 and Jurkat cells, mouse NIH3T3 and C127 cells, Cos 1, Cos 7 and CV 1, quail QC1-3 cells, mouse L cells and Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells.

Alternatively, the gene can be expressed in stable cell lines that contain the gene integrated into a chromosome. The co-transfection with a selectable marker such as dhfr, gpt, neomycin, or hygromycin allows the identification and isolation of the transfected cells.

The transfected gene can also be amplified to express large amounts of the encoded antibody. The DHFR (dihydrofolate reductase) marker is useful to develop cell lines that carry several hundred or even several thousand copies of the gene of interest. Another useful selection marker is the enzyme glutamine synthase (GS) (Murphy, et al., *Biochem. J.* 227: 277-279 (1991); Bebbington, et al., *Bio/Technology* 10:169-175 (1992)). Using these markers, the mammalian cells are grown in selective medium and the cells with the highest resistance are selected. These cell lines contain the amplified gene(s) integrated into a chromosome. Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and NSO cells are often used for the production of antibodies.

#### Cloning and Expression in CHO Cells

The isolated variable and constant region encoding DNA and the dephosphorylated vector are ligated with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or XL-1 Blue cells are then transformed and bacteria are identified that contain the fragment inserted into plasmid pC4 using, for instance, restriction enzyme analysis.

Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells lacking an active DHFR gene are used for transfection. 5 µg of the expression plasmid pC4 is cotransfected with 0.5 µg of the plasmid pSV2-neo using lipofectin. The plasmid pSV2neo contains a dominant selectable marker, the neo gene from Tn5 encoding an enzyme that confers resistance to a group of antibiotics including G418. The cells are seeded in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 1 µg/ml G418. After 2 days, the cells are trypsinized and seeded in hybridoma cloning plates (Greiner, Germany) in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 10, 25, or 50 ng/ml of methotrexate plus 1 µg/ml G418. After about 10-14 days single clones are trypsinized and then seeded in 6-well petri dishes or 10 ml flasks using different concentrations of methotrexate (50 nM, 100 nM, 200 nM, 400 nM, 800 nM). Clones growing at the highest concentrations of methotrexate are then transferred to new 6-well plates containing even higher concentrations of methotrexate (1 mM, 2 mM, 5 mM, 10 mM, 20 mM). The same procedure is repeated until clones are obtained that grow at a concentration of 100-200 mM. Expression of the desired gene product is analyzed, for instance, by SDS-PAGE and Western blot, ELISA, or by reverse phase HPLC analysis.

#### Anti-IL-6 Antibody Compositions

The present invention also provides at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody composition comprising at least one, at least two, at least three, at least four, at least five, at least six or more Anti-IL-6 antibodies thereof, as described herein and/or as known in the art that are provided in a non-naturally occurring composition, mixture or form. Such compositions comprise non-naturally occurring compositions comprising at least one or two full length, C- and/or N-terminally deleted variants, domains, fragments, or specified variants, of the anti-IL-6 antibody amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of 70-100% of the contiguous amino acids of the CDR regions of the antibodies described herein, or specified fragments, domains or variants thereof. Preferred Anti-IL-6 antibody compositions include at least one or two full length, fragments, domains or variants as at least one CDR or LBR containing portions of the anti-IL-6 antibody sequences described herein. Further preferred compositions comprise 40-99% of at least one of 70-100% of a CDR region of an Anti-IL-6 Ab described herein. Such composition percentages are by weight, volume, concentration, molarity, or molality as liquid or dry solutions, mixtures, suspension, emulsions or colloids, as known in the art or as described herein.

Anti-IL-6 antibody compositions of the present invention can further comprise at least one of any suitable and effective

amount of a composition or pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody to a cell, tissue, organ, animal or patient in need of such modulation, treatment or therapy, optionally further comprising at least one selected from at least one TNF antagonist (e.g., but not limited to a TNF antibody or fragment a soluble TNF receptor or fragment, fusion proteins thereof, or a small molecule TNF antagonist), an antirheumatic (e.g., methotrexate, auranofin, aurothioglucose, azathioprine, etanercept, gold sodium thiomalate, hydroxychloroquine sulfate, leflunomide, sulfasalazine), a muscle relaxant, a narcotic, a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), an analgesic, an anesthetic, a sedative, a local anesthetic, a neuromuscular blocker, an antimicrobial (e.g., aminoglycoside, an antifungal, an antiparasitic, an antiviral, a carbapenem, cephalosporin, a fluororquinolone, a macrolide, a penicillin, a sulfonamide, a tetracycline, another antimicrobial), an antipsoriatic, a corticosteroid, an anabolic steroid, a diabetes related agent, a mineral, a nutritional, a thyroid agent, a vitamin, a calcium related hormone, an antidiarrheal, an antitussive, an antiemetic, an antiulcer, a laxative, an anticoagulant, an erythropoietin (e.g., epoetin alpha), a filgrastim (e.g., G-CSF, Neupogen), a sargramostim (GM-CSF, Leukine), an immunization, an immunoglobulin, an immunosuppressive (e.g., basiliximab, cyclosporine, daclizumab), a growth hormone, a hormone replacement drug, an estrogen receptor modulator, a mydriatic, a cycloplegic, an alkylating agent, an antimetabolite, a mitotic inhibitor, a radiopharmaceutical, an antidepressant, antimanic agent, an antipsychotic, an anxiolytic, a hypnotic, a sympathomimetic, a stimulant, donepezil, tacrine, an asthma medication, a beta agonist, an inhaled steroid, a leukotriene inhibitor, a methylxanthine, a cromolyn, an epinephrine or analog, domase alpha (Pulmozyme), a cytokine or a cytokine antagonist. Non-limiting examples of such cytokines include, but are not limited to, any of IL-1 to IL-34. Suitable dosages are well known in the art. See, e.g., Wells et al., eds., *Pharmacotherapy Handbook*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Appleton and Lange, Stamford, Conn. (2000); *PDR Pharmacopoeia*, Tarascon Pocket Pharmacopoeia 2000, Deluxe Edition, Tarascon Publishing, Loma Linda, Calif. (2000), each of which references are entirely incorporated herein by reference.

Such anti-cancer or anti-infectives can also include toxin molecules that are associated, bound, co-formulated or co-administered with at least one antibody of the present invention. The toxin can optionally act to selectively kill the pathologic cell or tissue. The pathologic cell can be a cancer or other cell. Such toxins can be, but are not limited to, purified or recombinant toxin or toxin fragment comprising at least one functional cytotoxic domain of toxin, e.g., selected from at least one of ricin, diphtheria toxin, a venom toxin, or a bacterial toxin. The term toxin also includes both endotoxins and exotoxins produced by any naturally occurring, mutant or recombinant bacteria or viruses which may cause any pathological condition in humans and other mammals, including toxin shock, which can result in death. Such toxins may include, but are not limited to, enterotoxigenic *E. coli* heat-labile enterotoxin (LT), heat-stable enterotoxin (ST), *Shigella* cytotoxin, *Aeromonas* enterotoxins, toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 (TSST-1), Staphylococcal enterotoxin A (SEA), B (SEB), or C (SEC), Streptococcal enterotoxins and the like. Such bacteria include, but are not limited to, strains of a species of enterotoxigenic *E. coli* (ETEC), enterohemorrhagic *E. coli* (e.g., strains of serotype O157:H7), *Staphylococcus* species (e.g., *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Staphylococcus pyogenes*), *Shigella* species (e.g., *Shigella dysenteriae*, *Shigella flexneri*, *Shigella boydii*, and *Shigella sonnei*), *Salmo-*

*nella* species (e.g., *Salmonella typhi*, *Salmonella choleraesuis*, *Salmonella enteritidis*), *Clostridium* species (e.g., *Clostridium perfringens*, *Clostridium difficile*, *Clostridium botulinum*), *Campylobacter* species (e.g., *Campylobacter jejuni*, *Campylobacter fetus*), *Helicobacter* species, (e.g., *Helicobacter pylori*), *Aeromonas* species (e.g., *Aeromonas sobria*, *Aeromonas hydrophila*, *Aeromonas caviae*), *Plesiomonas shigelloides*, *Yersinia enterocolitica*, *Vibrios* species (e.g., *Vibrios cholerae*, *Vibrios parahemolyticus*), *Klebsiella* species, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, and *Streptococci*. See, e.g., Stein, ed., *INTERNAL MEDICINE*, 3rd ed., pp 1-13, Little, Brown and Co., Boston, (1990); Evans et al., eds., *Bacterial Infections of Humans: Epidemiology and Control*, 2d. Ed., pp 239-254, Plenum Medical Book Co., New York (1991); Mandell et al, *Principles and Practice of Infectious Diseases*, 3d. Ed., Churchill Livingstone, N.Y. (1990); Berkow et al, eds., *The Merck Manual*, 16th edition, Merck and Co., Rahway, N.J., 1992; Wood et al, *FEMS Microbiology Immunology*, 76:121-134 (1991); Marrack et al, *Science*, 248:705-711 (1990), the contents of which references are incorporated entirely herein by reference.

Anti-IL-6 antibody compounds, compositions or combinations of the present invention can further comprise at least one of any suitable auxiliary, such as, but not limited to, diluent, binder, stabilizer, buffers, salts, lipophilic solvents, preservative, adjuvant or the like. Pharmaceutically acceptable auxiliaries are preferred. Non-limiting examples of, and methods of preparing such sterile solutions are well known in the art, such as, but limited to, Gennaro, Ed., *Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 18<sup>th</sup> Edition, Mack Publishing Co. (Easton, Pa.) 1990. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers can be routinely selected that are suitable for the mode of administration, solubility and/or stability of the anti-IL-6 antibody, fragment or variant composition as well known in the art or as described herein.

Pharmaceutical excipients and additives useful in the present composition include but are not limited to proteins, peptides, amino acids, lipids, and carbohydrates (e.g., sugars, including monosaccharides, di-, tri-, tetra-, and oligosaccharides; derivatized sugars such as alditols, aldonic acids, esterified sugars and the like; and polysaccharides or sugar polymers), which can be present singly or in combination, comprising alone or in combination 1-99.99% by weight or volume. Exemplary protein excipients include serum albumin such as human serum albumin (HSA), recombinant human albumin (rHA), gelatin, casein, and the like. Representative amino acid/antibody components, which can also function in a buffering capacity, include alanine, glycine, arginine, betaine, histidine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, cysteine, lysine, leucine, isoleucine, valine, methionine, phenylalanine, aspartame, and the like. One preferred amino acid is glycine.

Carbohydrate excipients suitable for use in the invention include, for example, monosaccharides such as fructose, maltose, galactose, glucose, D-mannose, sorbose, and the like; disaccharides, such as lactose, sucrose, trehalose, cellobiose, and the like; polysaccharides, such as raffinose, melezitose, maltodextrins, dextrans, starches, and the like; and alditols, such as mannitol, xylitol, maltitol, lactitol, xylitol sorbitol (glucitol), myoinositol and the like. Preferred carbohydrate excipients for use in the present invention are mannitol, trehalose, and raffinose.

Anti-IL-6 antibody compositions can also include a buffer or a pH adjusting agent; typically, the buffer is a salt prepared from an organic acid or base. Representative buffers include organic acid salts such as salts of citric acid, ascorbic acid, gluconic acid, carbonic acid, tartaric acid, succinic acid, ace-

tic acid, or phthalic acid; Tris, tromethamine hydrochloride, or phosphate buffers. Preferred buffers for use in the present compositions are organic acid salts such as citrate.

Additionally, Anti-IL-6 antibody compositions of the invention can include polymeric excipients/additives such as polyvinylpyrrolidones, ficolls (a polymeric sugar), dextrates (e.g., cyclodextrins, such as 2-hydroxypropyl-.beta.-cyclodextrin), polyethylene glycols, flavoring agents, antimicrobial agents, sweeteners, antioxidants, antistatic agents, surfactants (e.g., polysorbates such as "TWEEN 20" and "TWEEN 80"), lipids (e.g., phospholipids, fatty acids), steroids (e.g., cholesterol), and chelating agents (e.g., EDTA).

These and additional known pharmaceutical excipients and/or additives suitable for use in the Anti-IL-6 antibody, portion or variant compositions according to the invention are known in the art, e.g., as listed in "Remington: The Science & Practice of Pharmacy", 19<sup>sup</sup>.th ed., Williams & Williams, (1995), and in the "Physician's Desk Reference", 52<sup>nd</sup> ed., Medical Economics, Montvale, N.J. (1998), the disclosures of which are entirely incorporated herein by reference. Preferred carrier or excipient materials are carbohydrates (e.g., saccharides and alditols) and buffers (e.g., citrate) or polymeric agents.

#### Formulations

As noted above, the invention provides for stable formulations, which is preferably a phosphate buffer with saline or a chosen salt, as well as preserved solutions and formulations containing a preservative as well as multi-use preserved formulations suitable for pharmaceutical or veterinary use, comprising at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody in a pharmaceutically acceptable formulation. Preserved formulations contain at least one known preservative or optionally selected from the group consisting of at least one phenol, m-cresol, p-cresol, o-cresol, chlorocresol, benzyl alcohol, phenylmercuric nitrite, phenoxyethanol, formaldehyde, chlorobutanol, magnesium chloride (e.g., hexahydrate), alkylparaben (methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl and the like), benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride, sodium dehydroacetate and thimerosal, or mixtures thereof in an aqueous diluent. Any suitable concentration or mixture can be used as known in the art, such as 0.001-5%, or any range or value therein, such as, but not limited to 0.001, 0.003, 0.005, 0.009, 0.01, 0.02, 0.03, 0.05, 0.09, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7, 2.8, 2.9, 3.0, 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 3.6, 3.7, 3.8, 3.9, 4.0, 4.3, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, 4.9, or any range or value therein. Non-limiting examples include, no preservative, 0.1-2% m-cresol (e.g., 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.9, 1.0%), 0.1-3% benzyl alcohol (e.g., 0.5, 0.9, 1.1, 1.5, 1.9, 2.0, 2.5%), 0.001-0.5% thimerosal (e.g., 0.005, 0.01), 0.001-2.0% phenol (e.g., 0.05, 0.25, 0.28, 0.5, 0.9, 1.0%), 0.0005-1.0% alkylparaben(s) (e.g., 0.00075, 0.0009, 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.0075, 0.009, 0.01, 0.02, 0.05, 0.075, 0.09, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.5, 0.75, 0.9, 1.0%), and the like.

As noted above, the invention provides an article of manufacture, comprising packaging material and at least one vial comprising a solution of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody with the prescribed buffers and/or preservatives, optionally in an aqueous diluent, wherein said packaging material comprises a label that indicates that such solution can be held over a period of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 12, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 hours or greater. The invention further comprises an article of manufacture, comprising packaging material, a first vial comprising lyophilized at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody, and a second vial comprising an aqueous diluent of prescribed buffer or preservative, wherein said packaging material comprises a label that instructs a patient to reconstitute the

at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody in the aqueous diluent to form a solution that can be held over a period of twenty-four hours or greater.

The at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody used in accordance with the present invention can be produced by recombinant means, including from mammalian cell or transgenic preparations, or can be purified from other biological sources, as described herein or as known in the art.

The range of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody in the product of the present invention includes amounts yielding upon reconstitution, if in a wet/dry system, concentrations from about 1.0 microgram/ml to about 1000 mg/ml, although lower and higher concentrations are operable and are dependent on the intended delivery vehicle, e.g., solution formulations will differ from transdermal patch, pulmonary, transmucosal, or osmotic or micro pump methods.

Preferably, the aqueous diluent optionally further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable preservative. Preferred preservatives include those selected from the group consisting of phenol, m-cresol, p-cresol, o-cresol, chlorocresol, benzyl alcohol, alkylparaben (methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl and the like), benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride, sodium dehydroacetate and thimerosal, or mixtures thereof. The concentration of preservative used in the formulation is a concentration sufficient to yield an anti-microbial effect. Such concentrations are dependent on the preservative selected and are readily determined by the skilled artisan.

Other excipients, e.g. isotonicity agents, buffers, antioxidants, preservative enhancers, can be optionally and preferably added to the diluent. An isotonicity agent, such as glycerin, is commonly used at known concentrations. A physiologically tolerated buffer is preferably added to provide improved pH control. The formulations can cover a wide range of pHs, such as from about pH 4 to about pH 10, and preferred ranges from about pH 5 to about pH 9, and a most preferred range of about 6.0 to about 8.0. Preferably the formulations of the present invention have pH between about 6.8 and about 7.8. Preferred buffers include phosphate buffers, most preferably sodium phosphate, particularly phosphate buffered saline (PBS).

Other additives, such as a pharmaceutically acceptable solubilizers like Tween 20 (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate), Tween 40 (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monopalmitate), Tween 80 (polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monooleate), Pluronic F68 (polyoxyethylene polyoxypropylene block copolymers), and PEG (polyethylene glycol) or non-ionic surfactants such as polysorbate 20 or 80 or poloxamer 184 or 188, Pluronic® polyols, other block co-polymers, and chelators such as EDTA and EGTA can optionally be added to the formulations or compositions to reduce aggregation. These additives are particularly useful if a pump or plastic container is used to administer the formulation. The presence of pharmaceutically acceptable surfactant mitigates the propensity for the protein to aggregate.

The formulations of the present invention can be prepared by a process which comprises mixing at least one anti-IL-6 antibody and a preservative selected from the group consisting of phenol, m-cresol, p-cresol, o-cresol, chlorocresol, benzyl alcohol, alkylparaben, (methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl and the like), benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride, sodium dehydroacetate and thimerosal or mixtures thereof in an aqueous diluent. Mixing the at least one anti-IL-6 antibody and preservative in an aqueous diluent is carried out using conventional dissolution and mixing procedures. To prepare a suitable formulation, for example, a measured amount of at least one anti-IL-6 antibody in buffered solution is combined with the desired preservative in a buffered solution in quan-

35

ties sufficient to provide the protein and preservative at the desired concentrations. Variations of this process would be recognized by one of ordinary skill in the art. For example, the order the components are added, whether additional additives are used, the temperature and pH at which the formulation is prepared, are all factors that can be optimized for the concentration and means of administration used.

The claimed formulations can be provided to patients as clear solutions or as dual vials comprising a vial of lyophilized at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody that is reconstituted with a second vial containing water, a preservative and/or excipients, preferably a phosphate buffer and/or saline and a chosen salt, in an aqueous diluent. Either a single solution vial or dual vial requiring reconstitution can be reused multiple times and can suffice for a single or multiple cycles of patient treatment and thus can provide a more convenient treatment regimen than currently available.

The present claimed articles of manufacture are useful for administration over a period of immediately to twenty-four hours or greater. Accordingly, the presently claimed articles of manufacture offer significant advantages to the patient. Formulations of the invention can optionally be safely stored at temperatures of from about 2° C. to about 40° C. and retain the biological activity of the protein for extended periods of time, thus, allowing a package label indicating that the solution can be held and/or used over a period of 6, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48, 72, or 96 hours or greater. If preserved diluent is used, such label can include use up to 1-12 months, one-half, one and a half, and/or two years.

The solutions of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody in the invention can be prepared by a process that comprises mixing at least one antibody in an aqueous diluent. Mixing is carried out using conventional dissolution and mixing procedures. To prepare a suitable diluent, for example, a measured amount of at least one antibody in water or buffer is combined in quantities sufficient to provide the protein and optionally a preservative or buffer at the desired concentrations. Variations of this process would be recognized by one of ordinary skill in the art. For example, the order the components are added, whether additional additives are used, the temperature and pH at which the formulation is prepared, are all factors that can be optimized for the concentration and means of administration used.

The claimed products can be provided to patients as clear solutions or as dual vials comprising a vial of lyophilized at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody that is reconstituted with a second vial containing the aqueous diluent. Either a single solution vial or dual vial requiring reconstitution can be reused multiple times and can suffice for a single or multiple cycles of patient treatment and thus provides a more convenient treatment regimen than currently available.

The claimed products can be provided indirectly to patients by providing to pharmacies, clinics, or other such institutions and facilities, clear solutions or dual vials comprising a vial of lyophilized at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody that is reconstituted with a second vial containing the aqueous diluent. The clear solution in this case can be up to one liter or even larger in size, providing a large reservoir from which smaller portions of the at least one antibody solution can be retrieved one or multiple times for transfer into smaller vials and provided by the pharmacy or clinic to their customers and/or patients.

Recognized devices comprising these single vial systems include those pen-injector devices for delivery of a solution such as BD Pens, BD Autojector®, Humaject®, NovoPen®, B-D®Pen, AutoPen®, and OptiPen®, GenotropinPen®, Genoteronorm Pen®, Humatro Pen®, Reco-Pen®, Roferon Pen®, Biojector®, Jject®, J-tip Needle-Free Injector®, Intra-

36

ject®, Medi-Ject®, e.g., as made or developed by Becton Dickinson (Franklin Lakes, N.J., [www.bectondickenson.com](http://www.bectondickenson.com)), Disetronic (Burgdorf, Switzerland, [www.disetronic.com](http://www.disetronic.com)); Bioject, Portland, Oreg. ([www.bioject.com](http://www.bioject.com)); National Medical Products, Weston Medical (Peterborough, UK, [www.weston-medical.com](http://www.weston-medical.com)), Medi-Ject Corp (Minneapolis, Minn., [www.mediject.com](http://www.mediject.com)). Recognized devices comprising a dual vial system include those pen-injector systems for reconstituting a lyophilized drug in a cartridge for delivery of the reconstituted solution such as the Humatro-Pen®.

The products presently claimed include packaging material. The packaging material provides, in addition to the information required by the regulatory agencies, the conditions under which the product can be used. The packaging material of the present invention provides instructions to the patient to reconstitute the at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody in the aqueous diluent to form a solution and to use the solution over a period of 2-24 hours or greater for the two vial, wet/dry, product. For the single vial, solution product, the label indicates that such solution can be used over a period of 2-24 hours or greater. The presently claimed products are useful for human pharmaceutical product use.

The formulations of the present invention can be prepared by a process that comprises mixing at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody and a selected buffer, preferably a phosphate buffer containing saline or a chosen salt. Mixing the at least one antibody and buffer in an aqueous diluent is carried out using conventional dissolution and mixing procedures. To prepare a suitable formulation, for example, a measured amount of at least one antibody in water or buffer is combined with the desired buffering agent in water in quantities sufficient to provide the protein and buffer at the desired concentrations. Variations of this process would be recognized by one of ordinary skill in the art. For example, the order the components are added, whether additional additives are used, the temperature and pH at which the formulation is prepared, are all factors that can be optimized for the concentration and means of administration used.

The claimed stable or preserved formulations can be provided to patients as clear solutions or as dual vials comprising a vial of lyophilized at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody that is reconstituted with a second vial containing a preservative or buffer and excipients in an aqueous diluent. Either a single solution vial or dual vial requiring reconstitution can be reused multiple times and can suffice for a single or multiple cycles of patient treatment and thus provides a more convenient treatment regimen than currently available.

At least one Anti-IL-6 antibody in either the stable or presented formulations or solutions described herein, can be administered to a patient in accordance with the present invention via a variety of delivery methods including SC or IM injection; transdermal, pulmonary, transmucosal, implant, osmotic pump, cartridge, micro pump, or other means appreciated by the skilled artisan, as well-known in the art.

#### Therapeutic Applications

In one embodiment of the present invention, the pharmaceutical compositions comprising an anti-IL-6 antibody of the disclosure facilitate administration of humanized antibodies to an organism, preferably an animal, preferably a mammal. Particular mammals include bovine, canine, equine, feline, ovine, and porcine animals, non-human primates, and humans. Humans are particularly preferred.

IL-6, due to its pleiotropic activity, is implicated in the pathology of a variety of diseases. Therefore, a high affinity, neutralizing chimeric or human antibody to IL-6 would be desirable to be used in IL-6 related diseases such as cancer,

cachexia, SLE, rheumatoid arthritis, osteoporosis, brain trauma, cerebral edema, depression, and CHF. In one preferred aspect, an anti-IL-6 antibody of the disclosure can be used to treat rheumatoid arthritis. Anti-IL-6 Abs or any derivatives of these mAbs including chimeric or humanized, or fragments can be used in alleviating bone pain, inhibiting growth of tumors such as melanoma, renal, prostate, breast, lung, colon cancer and multiple myeloma, lymphoproliferative disorders and other diseases in which IL-6 has been implicated. These antibodies can be used either as a single agent or in combination with other therapeutic agents. In addition, these Mabs can be used as a chemosensitizer whereby it can increase therapeutic efficacy of cytotoxic agents. These antibodies can be used as a radiosensitizer whereby it can improve efficacy of radiation. They can also be used in combination with other tumor-immunomodulating agents such as IL-2, IL-12 and/or IFN $\alpha$ . Additionally, the Anti-IL-6 antibodies can be used in combination with other monoclonal antibodies such as anti-TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-12/IL-23, IL-2, GpIIb/IIIa receptor, CD52, CD20, RSV proteins, HER2/neu receptor, and the like; as well as with commercially approved antibodies including Rituxan, Herceptin, Mylotarg, Campath, Zevalin, Bexxar, Erbitux, Avastin and Vectibix.

Thus, the present invention also provides a method for modulating or treating at least one IL-6 related disease, in a cell, tissue, organ, animal, or patient, as known in the art or as described herein, using at least one anti-IL-6 antibody of the present invention.

IL-6 is known to enhance proliferation, differentiation and survival of malignant plasma cells in multiple myeloma (MM) through an autocrine or a paracrine mechanism that involves the inhibition of apoptosis of the malignant cells. MM is an incurable malignant plasma cell disorder where, blocking IL-6 has been postulated to be an effective therapy (Anderson et al., Multiple Myeloma: New Insights and Therapeutic Approaches. Hematology: 147-165, 2000). IL-6 also has a tumorigenic effect in basal cell carcinoma where IL-6 transfected cells showed increased tumor growth rate by both suppressing apoptosis and actively promoting (Jee et al., Overexpression of interleukin-6 in human basal cell carcinoma cell lines increases anti-apoptotic activity and tumorigenic potency. Oncogene, Vol. 20, No. 2 pp. 198-208, 2001). IL-6 can also promote resistance of breast cancer cells to chemotherapy by inducing mdrl gene expression (mdrl and metallothionein pathways) (Conze et al., Autocrine Production of Interleukin 6 Causes Multidrug Resistance in Breast Cancer Cells. Cancer Res 61: 8851-8858, 2001).

The ability, of IL-6 to mediate tumor cell survival and disease progression was confirmed by the inhibitory effects of an anti-IL-6 mAb on tumor growth both in vitro and in vivo. It was reported that blockade of IL-6 can inhibit growth of human brain tumors (glioblastoma) in vitro (Goswami et al., interleukin-6-mediated autocrine growth promotion in human glioblastoma multiforme cell line U87MG. J Neurochem 71: 1837-1845, 1998). Using the same approach it was shown that injection of murine CLB8 anti-IL-6 antibody prolonged the survival of human tumor bearing mice (Mauray et al., Epstein-Ban virus-dependent lymphoproliferative disease: critical role of IL-6. Eur J Immunol; 30(7):2065-73, 2000). It was also reported that mCLB8 anti-IL-6 antibody regressed growth of human renal carcinoma tumors and decreased serum calcium concentrations in nude mice (Weisglass et al., The role of interleukin-6 in the induction of hypercalcemia in renal cell carcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Endocrinology 138(5):1879-8., 1995). CLB-8 antibody also regressed established human hormone refractory

prostate tumor xenografts in mice (Smith et al. 2001). Anti-interleukin-6 monoclonal antibody induces regression of human prostate cancer xenografts in nude mice (Smith and Keller, Prostate; 48(1):47-53).

IL-6 can also be a prognostic factor and a marker for malignancies. In renal cell carcinoma (RCC) high levels of IL-6 were reported to correlate with tumor metastasis and eventually to poor prognosis and short survival (Jean-Yves Blay et al. 1992). Moreover, in RCC, elevated serum IL-6 is associated with poor response to IL-2 therapy (Fumagalli et al. 1999) Pretreatment serum markers and lymphocyte response to interleukin-2 therapy. Br J Cancer 80(3-4):407-11 and correlated with the degree of IL-2 associated toxicity (Capuron et al. 2001) Association between immune activation and early depressive symptoms in cancer patients treated with interleukin-2-based therapy. Psychoneuroendocrinology; 26(8):797-808.

Elevated levels of IL-6 also correlated with poor prognosis and the presence of metastatic disease in breast cancer (Kurebayashi 2000 and Benoy 2002) Regulation of interleukin-6 secretion from breast cancer cells and its clinical implications. Breast Cancer; 7(2):124-9. Serum interleukin 6, plasma VEGF, serum VEGF, and VEGF platelet load in breast cancer patients. Clin Breast Cancer; 2(4):311-5.

IL-6 is hypothesized to be a causative factor in cancer-related morbidity such as asthenia/cachexia and bone resorption. Tumor-induced cachexia (Cahlin et al. 2000) and bone resorption (subsequent hypercalcemia) (Sandhu et al. 1999) were found to be diminished in IL-6 knockout mice. Cancer-associated depression and cerebral edema secondary to brain tumors have also been associated with high levels of IL-6 (Musselman et al. 2001). Anti-IL-6 antibodies of the invention also can inhibit human melanoma and human prostate carcinoma induced cachexia in nude mice.

The present invention includes a method for modulating or treating at least one malignant disease in a cell, tissue, organ, animal or patient, including, but not limited to, at least one of: multiple myeloma, leukemia, acute leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL), B-cell, T-cell or FAB ALL, acute myeloid leukemia (AML), chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML), chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), hairy cell leukemia, myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), a lymphoma, Hodgkin's disease, a malignant lymphoma, non-hodgkin's lymphoma, Burkitt's lymphoma, multiple myeloma, Kaposi's sarcoma, colorectal carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, pancreatic carcinoma, prostatic carcinoma, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, malignant histiocytosis, paraneoplastic syndrome/hypercalcemia of malignancy, solid tumors, adenocarcinomas, sarcomas, malignant melanoma, hemangioma, metastatic disease, cancer related bone resorption, cancer related bone pain; the suppression of cancer metastasis; the amelioration of cancer cachexia; and the treatment of inflammatory diseases such as mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis and the like. Such a method can optionally be used in combination with, by administering before, concurrently or after administration of such IL-6 antibody, radiation therapy, an anti-angiogenic agent, a chemotherapeutic agent, a farnesyl transferase inhibitor or the like.

The present invention also provides a method for modulating or treating at least one IL-6 mediated immune related disease, in a cell, tissue, organ, animal, or patient including, but not limited to, at least one of rheumatoid arthritis, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, systemic onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, psoriatic arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, gastric ulcer, seronegative arthropathies, asteroarthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, ulcerative colitis, systemic lupus erythematosus, antiphospholipid syndrome, iridocyclitis/uveitis/op-

tic neuritis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, systemic vasculitis/wegener's granulomatosis, sarcoidosis, orchitis/vasectomy reversal procedures, allergic/atopic diseases, asthma, allergic rhinitis, eczema, allergic contact dermatitis, allergic conjunctivitis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, transplants, organ transplant rejection, graft-versus-host disease, systemic inflammatory response syndrome, sepsis syndrome, gram positive sepsis, gram negative sepsis, culture negative sepsis, fungal sepsis, neutropenic fever, urosepsis, meningococcemia, trauma/hemorrhage, burns, ionizing radiation exposure, acute pancreatitis, adult respiratory distress syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, alcohol-induced hepatitis, chronic inflammatory pathologies, sarcoidosis, Crohn's pathology, sickle cell anemia, diabetes, nephrosis, atopic diseases, hypersensitivity reactions, allergic rhinitis, hay fever, perennial rhinitis, conjunctivitis, endometriosis, asthma, urticaria, systemic anaphalaxis, dermatitis, pernicious anemia, hemolytic disease, thrombocytopenia, graft rejection of any organ or tissue, kidney transplant rejection, heart transplant rejection, liver transplant rejection, pancreas transplant rejection, lung transplant rejection, bone marrow transplant (BMT) rejection, skin allograft rejection, cartilage transplant rejection, bone graft rejection, small bowel transplant rejection, fetal thymus implant rejection, parathyroid transplant rejection, xenograft rejection of any organ or tissue, allograft rejection, anti-receptor hypersensitivity reactions, Graves disease, Raynaud's disease, type B insulin-resistant diabetes, asthma, myasthenia gravis, antibody-mediated cytotoxicity, type III hypersensitivity reactions, systemic lupus erythematosus, POEMS syndrome (polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, monoclonal gammopathy, and skin changes syndrome), polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, monoclonal gammopathy, skin changes syndrome, antiphospholipid syndrome, pemphigus, scleroderma, mixed connective tissue disease, idiopathic Addison's disease, diabetes mellitus, chronic active hepatitis, primary biliary cirrhosis, vitiligo, vasculitis, post-MI cardiotomy syndrome, type IV hypersensitivity, contact dermatitis, hypersensitivity pneumonitis, allograft rejection, granulomas due to intracellular organisms, drug sensitivity, metabolic/idiopathic, Wilson's disease, hemochromatosis, alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency, diabetic retinopathy, hashimoto's thyroiditis, osteoporosis, hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis evaluation, primary biliary cirrhosis, thyroiditis, encephalomyelitis, cachexia, cystic fibrosis, neonatal chronic lung disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis, dermatologic conditions, psoriasis, alopecia, nephrotic syndrome, nephritis, glomerular nephritis, acute renal failure, hemodialysis, uremia, toxicity, preclampsia, okt3 therapy, anti-cd3 therapy, cytokine therapy, chemotherapy, radiation therapy (e.g., including but not limited to asthenia, anemia, cachexia, and the like), chronic salicylate intoxication, sleep apnea, obesity, heart failure, sinusitis, inflammatory bowel disease, and the like. See, e.g., the Merck Manual, 12th-17th Editions, Merck & Company, Rahway, N.J. (1972, 1977, 1982, 1987, 1992, 1999), Pharmacotherapy Handbook, Wells et al., eds., Second Edition, Appleton and Lange, Stamford, Conn. (1998, 2000), each entirely incorporated by reference.

The present invention also provides a method for modulating or treating at least one infectious disease in a cell, tissue, organ, animal or patient, including, but not limited to, at least one of: acute or chronic bacterial infection, acute and chronic parasitic or infectious processes, including bacterial, viral and fungal infections, HIV infection/HIV neuropathy, meningitis, hepatitis (A, B or C, or the like), septic arthritis, peritonitis, pneumonia, epiglottitis, *E. coli* 0157:h7,

hemolytic uremic syndrome/thrombolytic thrombocytopenic purpura, malaria, dengue hemorrhagic fever, leishmaniasis, leprosy, toxic shock syndrome, streptococcal myositis, gas gangrene, *mycobacterium tuberculosis*, *mycobacterium avium* intracellulare, *pneumocystis carinii* pneumonia, pelvic inflammatory disease, orchitis/epididymitis, *legionella*, lyme disease, influenza a, epstein-barr virus, vital-associated hemaphagocytic syndrome, vital encephalitis/aseptic meningitis, and the like;

Any of such methods can optionally comprise administering an effective amount of at least one composition or pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one anti-IL-6 antibody to a cell, tissue, organ, animal or patient in need of such modulation, treatment or therapy. Indications for treatment with anti-IL-6 therapy are disclosed in the following references, hereby incorporated by reference into the present application: Van Snick, "Interleukin-6: An Overview," Ann. Rev. Immunol., 8:253-278 (1990); Campbell et al., "Essential Role for Interferon-gamma. And Interleukin-6 in Autoimmune Insulin-Dependent Diabetes in NOD/Wehi Mice," J. Clin. Invest., 87:739-742 (1991); Heinrich et al., "Interleukin-6 Monoclonal Antibody Therapy for a Patient with Plasma Cell Leukemia," Blood, 78(5):1198-1204 (1991); Starnes et al., "Anti-IL-6 Monoclonal Antibodies Protect Against Lethal *Escherichia coli* Infection and Lethal Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha. Challenge in Mice," J. Immunol., 145 (12):4185-4191 (1990); Strassman et al., "Evidence for the Involvement of interleukin 6 in Experimental Cancer Cachexia," J. Clin. Invest., 89:1681-1684 (1992).

Any method of the present invention can comprise administering an effective amount of a composition or pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one anti-IL-6 antibody to a cell, tissue, organ, animal or patient in need of such modulation, treatment or therapy. Such a method can optionally further comprise co-administration or combination therapy for treating such immune diseases or malignant diseases, wherein the administering of said at least one anti-IL-6 antibody, specified portion or variant thereof, further comprises administering, before concurrently, and/or after, at least one selected from at least one TNF antagonist (e.g., but not limited to a TNF antibody or fragment, a soluble TNF receptor or fragment, fusion proteins thereof, or a small molecule TNF antagonist), an IL-18 antibody or fragment, small molecule IL-18 antagonist or IL-18 receptor binding protein, an IL-1 antibody (including both IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta) or fragment, a soluble IL-1 receptor antagonist, an antirheumatic (e.g., methotrexate, auranofin, aurothioglucose, azathioprine, etanercept, gold sodium thiomalate, hydroxychloroquine sulfate, leflunomide, sulfasalazine, radiation therapy, an anti-angiogenic agent, a chemotherapeutic agent, Thalidomide muscle relaxant, a narcotic, a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), an analgesic, an anesthetic, a sedative, a local anesthetic, a neuromuscular blocker, an antimicrobial (e.g., aminoglycoside, an antifungal, an antiparasitic, an antiviral, a carbapenem, cephalosporin, a fluororoquinolone, a macrolide, a penicillin, a sulfonamide, a tetracycline, another antimicrobial), an antipsoriatic, a corticosteroid, an anabolic steroid, a diabetes related agent, a mineral, a nutritional, a thyroid agent, a vitamin, a calcium related hormone, an erythropoietin (e.g., epoetin alpha), a filgrastim (e.g., G-CSF, Neupogen), a sargramostim (GM-CSF, Leukine), an immunization, an immunoglobulin, an immunosuppressive (e.g., basiliximab, cyclosporine, daclizumab), a growth hormone, a hormone replacement drug, an estrogen receptor modulator, a mydriatic, a cycloplegic, an alkylating agent, an antimetabolite, a mitotic inhibitor, a radiopharmaceutical, an antidepressant, antimanic agent, an antipsychotic, an anxiolytic, a hyp-

notic, a sympathomimetic, a stimulant, donepezil, tacrine, an asthma medication, a beta agonist, an inhaled steroid, a leukotriene inhibitor, a methylxanthine, a cromolyn, an epinephrine or analog, domase alpha (Pulmozyme), a cytokine or a cytokine antagonist. Suitable dosages are well known in the art. See, e.g., Wells et al., eds., *Pharmacotherapy Handbook*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Appleton and Lange, Stamford, Conn. (2000); PDR Pharmacopoeia, Tarascon Pocket Pharmacopoeia 2000, Deluxe Edition, Tarascon Publishing, Loma Linda, Calif. (2000), each of which is entirely incorporated herein by reference.

TNF antagonists suitable for compositions, combination therapy, co-administration, devices and/or methods of the present invention (further comprising at least one anti body, specified portion and variant thereof, of the present invention), include, but are not limited to, anti-TNF antibodies, antigen-binding fragments thereof, and receptor molecules which bind specifically to TNF; compounds which prevent and/or inhibit TNF synthesis, TNF release or its action on target cells, such as thalidomide, tenidap, phosphodiesterase inhibitors (e.g., pentoxifylline and rolipram), A2b adenosine receptor agonists and A2b adenosine receptor enhancers; compounds which prevent and/or inhibit TNF receptor signalling, such as mitogen activated protein (MAP) kinase inhibitors; compounds which block and/or inhibit membrane TNF cleavage, such as metalloproteinase inhibitors; compounds which block and/or inhibit TNF activity, such as angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors (e.g., captopril); and compounds which block and/or inhibit TNF production and/or synthesis, such as MAP kinase inhibitors.

#### Therapeutic Treatments

Any method of the present invention can comprise a method for treating an IL-6 mediated disorder, comprising administering an effective amount of a composition or pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody to a cell, tissue, organ, animal or patient in need of such modulation, treatment or therapy. Such a method can optionally further comprise co-administration or combination therapy for treating such immune diseases, wherein the administering of said at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody, specified portion or variant thereof, further comprises administering, before concurrently, and/or after, at least one agent as described above.

Typically, treatment of pathologic conditions is effected by administering an effective amount or dosage of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody composition that total, on average, a range from at least about 0.01 to 500 milligrams of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody per kilogram of patient per dose, and preferably from at least about 0.1 to 100 milligrams antibody/kilogram of patient per single or multiple administration, depending upon the specific activity of contained in the composition. Alternatively, the effective serum concentration can comprise 0.1-5000 .mu.g/ml serum concentration per single or multiple administration. Suitable dosages are known to medical practitioners and will, of course, depend upon the particular disease state, specific activity of the composition being administered, and the particular patient undergoing treatment in some instances, to achieve the desired therapeutic amount, it can be necessary to provide for repeated administration, i.e., repeated individual administrations of a particular monitored or metered dose, where the individual administrations are repeated until the desired daily dose or effect is achieved.

Preferred doses can optionally include 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,

49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 and/or 100-500 mg/kg/administration, or any range, value or fraction thereof, or to achieve a serum concentration of 0.1, 0.5, 0.9, 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.5, 1.9, 2.0, 2.5, 2.9, 3.0, 3.5, 3.9, 4.0, 4.5, 4.9, 5.0, 5.5, 5.9, 6.0, 6.5, 6.9, 7.0, 7.5, 7.9, 8.0, 8.5, 8.9, 9.0, 9.5, 9.9, 10, 10.5, 10.9, 11, 11.5, 11.9, 12, 12.5, 12.9, 13.0, 13.5, 13.9, 14.0, 14.5, 14.9, 15.0, 15.5, 15.9, 16.0, 16.5, 16.9, 17, 17.5, 17.9, 18, 18.5, 18.9, 19, 19.5, 19.9, 20, 20.5, 20.9, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 96, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, and/or 5000 µg/ml serum concentration per single or multiple administration, or any range, value or fraction thereof.

Alternatively, the dosage administered can vary depending upon known factors, such as the pharmacodynamic characteristics of the particular agent, and its mode and route of administration; age, health, and weight of the recipient; nature and extent of symptoms, kind of concurrent treatment, frequency of treatment, and the effect desired. Usually a dosage of active ingredient can be about 0.1 to 100 milligrams per kilogram of body weight. Ordinarily 0.1 to 50, and preferably 0.1 to 10 milligrams per kilogram per administration or in sustained release form is effective to obtain desired results.

As a non-limiting example, treatment of humans or animals can be provided as a one-time or periodic dosage of at least one antibody of the present invention 0.1 to 100 mg/kg, such as 0.5, 0.9, 1.0, 1.1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 or 100 mg/kg, per day, on at least one of day 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, or 40, or alternatively or additionally, at least one of week 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, or 52, or alternatively or additionally, at least one of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, or 20 years, or any combination thereof, using single, infusion or repeated doses.

Dosage forms (composition) suitable for internal administration generally contain from about 0.1 milligram to about 500 milligrams of active ingredient per unit or container. In these pharmaceutical compositions the active ingredient will ordinarily be present in an amount of about 0.5-99.999% by weight based on the total weight of the composition.

#### Parenteral Formulations and Administration

For parenteral administration, the antibody can be formulated as a solution, suspension, emulsion or lyophilized powder in association, or separately provided, with a pharmaceutically acceptable parenteral vehicle. Examples of such vehicles are water, saline, Ringer's solution, dextrose solution, and 1-10% human serum albumin. Liposomes and non-aqueous vehicles such as fixed oils can also be used. The vehicle or lyophilized powder can contain additives that maintain isotonicity (e.g., sodium chloride, mannitol) and chemical stability (e.g., buffers and preservatives). The formulation is sterilized by known or suitable techniques.

Suitable pharmaceutical carriers are described in the most recent edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, A. Osol, a standard reference text in this field.

Formulations for parenteral administration can contain as common excipients sterile water or saline, polyalkylene gly-



cols such as polyethylene glycol, oils of vegetable origin, hydrogenated naphthalenes and the like. Aqueous or oily suspensions for injection can be prepared by using an appropriate emulsifier or humidifier and a suspending agent, according to known methods. Agents for injection can be a non-toxic, non-orally administrable diluting agent such as aqueous solution or a sterile injectable solution or suspension in a solvent. As the usable vehicle or solvent, water, Ringer's solution, isotonic saline, etc. are allowed; as an ordinary solvent, or suspending solvent, sterile involatile oil can be used. For these purposes, any kind of involatile oil and fatty acid can be used, including natural or synthetic or semisynthetic fatty oils or fatty acids; natural or synthetic or semisynthetic mono- or di- or tri-glycerides. Parental administration is known in the art and includes, but is not limited to, conventional means of injections, a gas pressured needle-less injection device as described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,851,198, and a laser perforator device as described in U.S. Pat. No. 5,839,446 entirely incorporated herein by reference.

#### Alternative Delivery

The invention further relates to the administration of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody by parenteral, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous, intrarticular, intrabronchial, intraabdominal, intracapsular, intracartilaginous, intracavitary, intracelial, intracebellar, intracerebroventricular, intracolic, intracervical, intragastric, intrahepatic, intramyocardial, intraosteal, intrapelvic, intrapericardiac, intraperitoneal, intrapleural, intraprostatic, intrapulmonary, intrarectal, intrarenal, intraretinal, intraspinal, intrasynovial, intrathoracic, intrauterine, intravesical, bolus, vaginal, rectal, buccal, sublingual, intranasal, or transdermal means. At least one Anti-IL-6 antibody composition can be prepared for use for parenteral (subcutaneous, intramuscular or intravenous) or any other administration particularly in the form of liquid solutions or suspensions; for use in vaginal or rectal administration particularly in semisolid forms such as, but not limited to, creams and suppositories; for buccal, or sublingual administration such as, but not limited to, in the form of tablets or capsules; or intranasally such as, but not limited to, the form of powders, nasal drops or aerosols or certain agents; or transdermally such as not limited to a gel, ointment, lotion, suspension or patch delivery system with chemical enhancers such as dimethyl sulfoxide to either modify the skin structure or to increase the drug concentration in the transdermal patch (Junginger, et al. In "Drug Permeation Enhancement"; Hsieh, D. S., Eds., pp. 59-90, Marcel Dekker, Inc. New York 1994, entirely incorporated herein by reference), or with oxidizing agents that enable the application of formulations containing proteins and peptides onto the skin (WO 98/53847), or applications of electric fields to create transient transport pathways such as electroporation, or to increase the mobility of charged drugs through the skin such as iontophoresis, or application of ultrasound such as sonophoresis (U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,309,989 and 4,767,402) (the above publications and patents being entirely incorporated herein by reference).

#### Pulmonary/Nasal Administration

For pulmonary administration, preferably at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody composition is delivered in a particle size effective for reaching the lower airways of the lung or sinuses. According to the invention, at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody can be delivered by any of a variety of inhalation or nasal devices known in the art for administration of a therapeutic agent by inhalation. These devices capable of depositing aerosolized formulations in the sinus cavity or alveoli of a patient include metered dose inhalers, nebulizers, dry powder generators, sprayers, and the like. Other devices suitable for directing the pulmonary or nasal administration of antibodies

are also known in the art. All such devices can use of formulations suitable for the administration for the dispensing of antibody in an aerosol. Such aerosols can be comprised of either solutions (both aqueous and non aqueous) or solid particles. Metered dose inhalers like the Ventolin® metered dose inhaler, typically use a propellant gas and require actuation during inspiration (See, e.g., WO 94/16970, WO 98/35888). Dry powder inhalers like Turbuhaler™ (Astra), Rotahaler® (Glaxo), Diskus® (Glaxo), Spiros™ inhaler (Dura), devices marketed by Inhale Therapeutics, and the Spinhaler® powder inhaler (Fisons), use breath-actuation of a mixed powder (U.S. Pat. No. 4,668,218 Astra, EP 237507 Astra, WO 97/25086 Glaxo, WO 94/08552 Dura, U.S. Pat. No. 5,458,135 Inhale, WO 94/06498 Fisons, entirely incorporated herein by reference). Nebulizers like AERx™ Aradigm, the Ultravent® nebulizer (Mallinckrodt), and the Acorn II® nebulizer (Marquest Medical Products) (U.S. Pat. No. 5,404,871 Aradigm, WO 97/22376), the above references entirely incorporated herein by reference, produce aerosols from solutions, while metered dose inhalers, dry powder inhalers, etc. generate small particle aerosols. These specific examples of commercially available inhalation devices are intended to be a representative of specific devices suitable for the practice of this invention, and are not intended as limiting the scope of the invention. Preferably, a composition comprising at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody is delivered by a dry powder inhaler or a sprayer. There are several desirable features of an inhalation device for administering at least one antibody of the present invention. For example, delivery by the inhalation device is advantageously reliable, reproducible, and accurate. The inhalation device can optionally deliver small dry particles, e.g. less than about 10 µm, preferably about 1-5 µm, for good respirability.

#### Administration of IL-6 Antibody Compositions as a Spray

A spray including IL-6 antibody composition protein can be produced by forcing a suspension or solution of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody through a nozzle under pressure. The nozzle size and configuration, the applied pressure, and the liquid feed rate can be chosen to achieve the desired output and particle size. An electrospray can be produced, for example, by an electric field in connection with a capillary or nozzle feed. Advantageously, particles of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody composition protein delivered by a sprayer have a particle size less than about 10 µm, preferably in the range of about 1 µm to about 5 µm, and most preferably about 2 µm to about 3 µm.

Formulations of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody composition protein suitable for use with a sprayer typically include antibody composition protein in an aqueous solution at a concentration of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody composition protein per ml of solution or mg/gm, or any range or value therein, e.g., but not limited to, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 or 100 mg/ml or mg/gm. The formulation can include agents such as an excipient, a buffer, an isotonicity agent, a preservative, a surfactant, and, preferably, zinc. The formulation can also include an excipient or agent for stabilization of the antibody composition protein, such as a buffer, a reducing agent, a bulk protein, or a carbohydrate. Bulk proteins useful in formulating antibody composition proteins include albumin, protamine, or the like. Typical carbohydrates useful in formulating antibody composition proteins include sucrose, mannitol, lactose, trehalose, glucose, or the like. The antibody composition protein formulation can also include a surfactant, which can reduce or prevent surface-induced aggregation of the anti-



body composition protein caused by atomization of the solution in forming an aerosol. Various conventional surfactants can be employed, such as polyoxyethylene fatty acid esters and alcohols, and polyoxyethylene sorbitol fatty acid esters. Amounts will generally range between 0.001 and 14% by weight of the formulation. Especially preferred surfactants for purposes of this invention are polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleate, polysorbate 80, polysorbate 20, or the like. Additional agents known in the art for formulation of a protein such as IL-6 antibodies, or specified portions, or variants, can also be included in the formulation.

#### Administration of IL-6 Antibody Compositions by a Nebulizer

Antibody composition protein can be administered by a nebulizer, such as jet nebulizer or an ultrasonic nebulizer. Typically, in a jet nebulizer, a compressed air source is used to create a high-velocity air jet through an orifice. As the gas expands beyond the nozzle, a low-pressure region is created, which draws a solution of antibody composition protein through a capillary tube connected to a liquid reservoir. The liquid stream from the capillary tube is sheared into unstable filaments and droplets as it exits the tube, creating the aerosol. A range of configurations, flow rates, and baffle types can be employed to achieve the desired performance characteristics from a given jet nebulizer. In an ultrasonic nebulizer, high-frequency electrical energy is used to create vibrational, mechanical energy, typically employing a piezoelectric transducer. This energy is transmitted to the formulation of antibody composition protein either directly or through a coupling fluid, creating an aerosol including the antibody composition protein. Advantageously, particles of antibody composition protein delivered by a nebulizer have a particle size less than about 10  $\mu\text{m}$ , preferably in the range of about 1  $\mu\text{m}$  to about 5  $\mu\text{m}$ , and most preferably about 2  $\mu\text{m}$  to about 3  $\mu\text{m}$ .

Formulations of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody suitable for use with a nebulizer, either jet or ultrasonic, typically include a concentration of about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody protein per ml of solution. The formulation can include agents such as an excipient, a buffer, an isotonicity agent, a preservative, a surfactant, and, preferably, zinc. The formulation can also include an excipient or agent for stabilization of the at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody composition protein, such as a buffer, a reducing agent, a bulk protein, or a carbohydrate. Bulk proteins useful in formulating at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody composition proteins include albumin, protamine, or the like. Typical carbohydrates useful in formulating at least one anti-IL-6 antibody include sucrose, mannitol, lactose, trehalose, glucose, or the like. The at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody formulation can also include a surfactant, which can reduce or prevent surface-induced aggregation of the at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody caused by atomization of the solution in forming an aerosol. Various conventional surfactants can be employed, such as polyoxyethylene fatty acid esters and alcohols, and polyoxyethylene sorbitol fatty acid esters. Amounts will generally range between 0.001 and 4% by weight of the formulation. Especially preferred surfactants for purposes of this invention are polyoxyethylene sorbitan mono-oleate, polysorbate 80, polysorbate 20, or the like. Additional agents known in the art for formulation of a protein such as antibody protein can also be included in the formulation.

#### Administration of IL-6 Antibody Compositions by a Metered Dose Inhaler

In a metered dose inhaler (MDI), a propellant, at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody, and any excipients or other additives are contained in a canister as a mixture including a liquefied

compressed gas. Actuation of the metering valve releases the mixture as an aerosol, preferably containing particles in the size range of less than about 10  $\mu\text{m}$ , preferably about 1  $\mu\text{m}$  to about 5  $\mu\text{m}$ , and most preferably about 2  $\mu\text{m}$  to about 3  $\mu\text{m}$ . The desired aerosol particle size can be obtained by employing a formulation of antibody composition protein produced by various methods known to those of skill in the art, including jet-milling, spray drying, critical point condensation, or the like. Preferred metered dose inhalers include those manufactured by 3M or Glaxo and employing a hydrofluorocarbon propellant.

Formulations of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody for use with a metered-dose inhaler device will generally include a finely divided powder containing at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody as a suspension in a non-aqueous medium, for example, suspended in a propellant with the aid of a surfactant. The propellant can be any conventional material employed for this purpose, such as chlorofluorocarbon, a hydrochlorofluorocarbon, a hydrofluorocarbon, or a hydrocarbon, including trichlorofluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane, dichlorotetrafluoroethanol and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane, HFA-134a (hydrofluoroalkane-134a), HFA-227 (hydrofluoroalkane-227), or the like. Preferably the propellant is a hydrofluorocarbon. The surfactant can be chosen to stabilize the at least one anti-IL-6 antibody as a suspension in the propellant, to protect the active agent against chemical degradation, and the like. Suitable surfactants include sorbitan trioleate, soya lecithin, oleic acid, or the like. In some cases solution aerosols are preferred using solvents such as ethanol. Additional agents known in the art for formulation of a protein can also be included in the formulation.

One of ordinary skill in the art will recognize that the methods of the current invention can be achieved by pulmonary administration of at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody compositions via devices not described herein.

#### Oral Formulations and Administration

Formulations for oral administration rely on the co-administration of adjuvants (e.g., resorcinols and nonionic surfactants such as polyoxyethylene oleyl ether and n-hexadecylpolyethylene ether) to increase artificially the permeability of the intestinal walls, as well as the co-administration of enzymatic inhibitors (e.g., pancreatic trypsin inhibitors, diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFF) and trasylol) to inhibit enzymatic degradation. The active constituent compound of the solid-type dosage form for oral administration can be mixed with at least one additive, including sucrose, lactose, cellulose, mannitol, trehalose, raffinose, maltitol, dextran, starches, agar, arginates, chitins, chitosans, pectins, gum tragacanth, gum arabic, gelatin, collagen, casein, albumin, synthetic or semisynthetic polymer, and glyceride. These dosage forms can also contain other type(s) of additives, e.g., inactive diluting agent, lubricant such as magnesium stearate, paraben, preserving agent such as sorbic acid, ascorbic acid, alpha-tocopherol, antioxidant such as cysteine, disintegrator, binder, thickener, buffering agent, sweetening agent, flavoring agent, perfuming agent, etc.

Tablets and pills can be further processed into enteric-coated preparations. The liquid preparations for oral administration include emulsion, syrup, elixir, suspension and solution preparations allowable for medical use. These preparations can contain inactive diluting agents ordinarily used in said field, e.g., water. Liposomes have also been described as drug delivery systems for insulin and heparin (U.S. Pat. No. 4,239,754). More recently, microspheres of artificial polymers of mixed amino acids (proteinoids) have been used to deliver pharmaceuticals (U.S. Pat. No. 4,925,673). Furthermore, carrier compounds described in U.S. Pat.

No. 5,879,681 and U.S. Pat. No. 5,587,753 are used to deliver biologically active agents orally are known in the art.

#### Mucosal Formulations and Administration

For absorption through mucosal surfaces, compositions and methods of administering at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody include an emulsion comprising a plurality of submicron particles, a mucoadhesive macromolecule, a bioactive peptide, and an aqueous continuous phase, which promotes absorption through mucosal surfaces by achieving mucoadhesion of the emulsion particles (U.S. Pat. No. 5,514,670). Mucous surfaces suitable for application of the emulsions of the present invention can include corneal, conjunctival, buccal, sublingual, nasal, vaginal, pulmonary, stomachic, intestinal, and rectal routes of administration. Formulations for vaginal or rectal administration, e.g. suppositories, can contain as excipients, for example, polyalkyleneglycols, vaseline, cocoa butter, and the like. Formulations for intranasal administration can be solid and contain as excipients, for example, lactose or can be aqueous or oily solutions of nasal drops. For buccal administration excipients include sugars, calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, pregelatinized starch, and the like (U.S. Pat. No. 5,849,695).

#### Transdermal Formulations and Administration

For transdermal administration, the at least one Anti-IL-6 antibody is encapsulated in a delivery device such as a liposome or polymeric nanoparticles, microparticle, microcapsule, or microspheres (referred to collectively as microparticles unless otherwise stated). A number of suitable devices are known, including microparticles made of synthetic polymers such as polyhydroxy acids such as polylactic acid, polyglycolic acid and copolymers thereof, polyorthoesters, polyanhydrides, and polyphosphazenes, and natural polymers such as collagen, polyamino acids, albumin and other proteins, alginate and other polysaccharides, and combinations thereof (U.S. Pat. No. 5,814,599).

#### Prolonged Administration and Formulations

It can be sometimes desirable to deliver the compounds of the present invention to the subject over prolonged periods of time, for example, for periods of one week to one year from a single administration. Various slow release, depot or implant dosage forms can be utilized. For example, a dosage form can contain a pharmaceutically acceptable non-toxic salt of the compounds that has a low degree of solubility in body fluids, for example, (a) an acid addition salt with a polybasic acid such as phosphoric acid, sulfuric acid, citric acid, tartaric acid, tannic acid, pamoic acid, alginic acid, polyglutamic acid, naphthalene mono- or di-sulfonic acids, polygalacturonic acid, and the like; (b) a salt with a polyvalent metal cation such as zinc, calcium, bismuth, barium, magnesium, aluminum, copper, cobalt, nickel, cadmium and the like, or with an organic cation formed from e.g., N,N'-dibenzyl-ethylenediamine or ethylenediamine; or (c) combinations of (a) and (b) e.g. a zinc tannate salt. Additionally, the compounds of the present invention or, preferably, a relatively insoluble salt such as those just described, can be formulated in a gel, for example, an aluminum monostearate gel with, e.g. sesame oil, suitable for injection. Particularly preferred salts are zinc salts, zinc tannate salts, pamoate salts, and the like. Another type of slow release depot formulation for injection would contain the compound or salt dispersed for encapsulated in a slow degrading, non-toxic, non-antigenic polymer such as a polylactic acid/polyglycolic acid polymer for example as described in U.S. Pat. No. 3,773,919. The compounds or, preferably, relatively insoluble salts such as those described above can also be formulated in cholesterol matrix silastic pellets, particularly for use in animals. Additional slow release, depot or implant formulations, e.g. gas or liquid

liposomes are known in the literature (U.S. Pat. No. 5,770,222 and "Sustained and Controlled Release Drug Delivery Systems", J. R. Robinson ed., Marcel Dekker, Inc., N.Y., 1978).

#### Abbreviations:

BSA	bovine serum albumin
EIA	enzyme immunoassay
FBS	fetal bovine serum
H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	hydrogen peroxide
HRP	horseradish peroxidase
Ig	immunoglobulin
IL-6	Interleukin-6
IP	intraperitoneal
IV	intravenous
Mab	monoclonal antibody
OD	optical density
OPD	o-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride
PEG	polyethylene glycol
PSA	penicillin, streptomycin, amphotericin
RT	room temperature
SQ	subcutaneous
v/v	volume per volume
w/v	weight per volume

### EXAMPLE 1

#### Affinity and Quantitation ELISAs

##### Affinity ELISA with IL-6

Nunc-Immuno MaxiSorp 96 well plates were coated with 100  $\mu$ l of 2  $\mu$ g/ml, 0.2  $\mu$ g/ml, 0.02  $\mu$ g/ml or 0.002  $\mu$ g/ml IL-6 in coating solution; covered with plate sealer and incubated at 4° C. overnight. Plates were emptied and the residual liquid tapped out on paper towels. 200  $\mu$ l washing solution (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS) was added and shaken at 200 RPM for 5 min at room temperature. The plates were emptied and residual liquid tapped out on paper towels. 200  $\mu$ l blocking solution (2% Carnation milk in PBS) was added and shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Plates were emptied and residual liquid tapped out on paper towels. 100  $\mu$ l of diluted samples for ELISA was used. The samples were shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature; plates emptied and residual liquid tapped out on paper towels. 200  $\mu$ l washing solution (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS) was added, shaken at 200 RPM for 5 min at room temperature; plates emptied and residual liquid tapped out on paper towels. This process was repeated three times. 100  $\mu$ l of 1:2500 dilution of anti-human IgG conjugated with HRP diluted in block solution (2% Carnation milk in PBS) was added for 001 samples. 100  $\mu$ l of 1:2500 dilution of anti-rabbit IgG conjugated with HRP diluted in block solution (2% Carnation milk in PBS) was added for control antibody. The contents were shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature, plates emptied and residue liquid tapped out on paper towels. 200  $\mu$ l washing solution (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS) was added, shaken at 200 RPM for 5 min at room temperature; plates emptied and residual liquid tapped out on paper towels. This process was repeated three times. 100  $\mu$ l TMB substrate solution was added, and incubated at room temperature. The reaction was stopped with 1 N HCl, and the plate read at 450 nm.

##### Affinity ELISA with biotinylated IL-6

Nunc-Immuno MaxiSorp 96 well plates were coated with 100  $\mu$ l of 10  $\mu$ g/ml affinity purified Fc-specific goat anti-human IgG in coating solution. Plates were covered with plate sealer and incubated at 4° C. overnight. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Added 200  $\mu$ l

washing solution (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS). Shaken at 200 RPM for 5 min at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Added 200  $\mu$ l blocking solution (2% Carnation milk in PBS). Shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Used 100  $\mu$ l of diluted sample for ELISA. Shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Added 200  $\mu$ l washing solution (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS). Shaken at 200 RPM for 5 min at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Repeated three times. Added 100  $\mu$ l of 2  $\mu$ g/ml, 0.2  $\mu$ g/ml, 0.02  $\mu$ g/ml or 0.002  $\mu$ g/ml of biotinylated IL-6 diluted in PBS. Shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residue liquid on paper towels. Added 200  $\mu$ l washing solution (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS). Shaken at 200 RPM for 5 min at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Repeated three times. Added 100  $\mu$ l of 1:2000 dilution of anti-biotin antibody conjugated with HRP diluted in block solution (2% Carnation milk in PBS). Shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residue liquid on paper towels. Added 100  $\mu$ l TMB substrate solution. Incubated at room temperature. Stopped the reaction with 1 N HCl. Read plates at 450 nm.

#### Quantitation ELISA

This ELISA was used for determining the expression level of antibodies in cell culture supernatant. Nunc-Immuno MaxiSorp 96 well plates (Nalge Nunc) were coated with 100  $\mu$ l of 10  $\mu$ g/ml affinity purified Fc-specific goat anti-human IgG in coating solution. Covered with plate sealer and incubated at 4° C. overnight. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Added 200  $\mu$ l washing solution (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS). Shaken at 200 RPM for 5 min at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Added 200  $\mu$ l blocking solution (2% Carnation milk in PBS). Shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Used 100  $\mu$ l of diluted sample for ELISA. 20 ng/ml of human IgG and 1:2 dilution thereafter was used for standards. Supernatant from transfection (50 ng-200 ng/ml) was diluted from none to 1:10 for assay. Shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Added 200 washing solution (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS). Shaken at 200 RPM for 5 min at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Repeated three times. Added 100  $\mu$ l of 1:2500 or 1:5000 dilution of goat anti-human IgG conjugated with HRP diluted in block solution (2% Carnation milk in PBS). Shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residue liquid on paper towels. Added 100  $\mu$ l TMB substrate solution (Sigma). Incubated at room temperature. Stopped the reaction with 1 N HCl. Read plates at 450 nm.

#### Specific Activity.

The Specific ELISA activity for each anti-IL-6 Mab is calculated as the value of Affinity ELISA divided by the value of Quantitation ELISA. FIG. 29 shows the normalized specific activity for the top 10 CPE hits from affinity maturation. FIG. 32 shows the normalized specific activity for the top 10 CPS hits. Specific ELISA activity of the clones is divided by the specific activity of clone BA399. The normalized specific activity of BA399 is 1 (horizontal black line).

#### Functional ELISA of 001

This ELISA was used to compare the affinity of antibodies in cell culture supernatant. Nunc Immuno-MaxiSorp 96 well plates were coated with 100  $\mu$ l 2  $\mu$ g/ml of 001 IL-6 antigen

and incubated overnight at 4° C. Plates were decanted, washed (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS) and blocked for 1 h at room temperature with 2% Carnation non-fat milk in PBS. 20 ng/ml of anti-001 control antibody and 1:2 dilution thereafter was used as standards. Duplicates of 100  $\mu$ l supernatant from transfection was diluted from none to 1:50 for assays (50 ng-200 ng/ml) and added to plates for 1 h at room temperature. Plates were decanted and washed 3 times. Added to each well 100  $\mu$ l of 1:5000 dilution of goat anti-human IgG conjugated with HRP diluted in block solution (2% Carnation milk in PBS) which was shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Decanted and washed plate. Added 100  $\mu$ l TMB substrate solution (Sigma) and incubated at room temperature; checking every 2-5 minutes. Stopped the reaction with 1 N HCl. Read plates at 450 nm.

#### EXAMPLE 2

##### Competition ELISA to Confirm Epitope Overlapping Between BA001 and Anti-IL-6 Antibodies of the Invention

Coated Nunc-Immuno MaxiSorp 96 well plates with 100  $\mu$ l of 0.2  $\mu$ g/ml IL-6 in coating solution (prepared enough wells for the experiment). Covered with plate sealer and incubate at 4° C. overnight. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Added 200  $\mu$ l washing solution (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS). Plates were shaken at 200 RPM for 5 min at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Added 200  $\mu$ l blocking solution (2% Carnation milk in PBS). Plates were shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Added 100  $\mu$ l of 0.05  $\mu$ g/ml of biotinylated 001 diluted in PBS with 0  $\mu$ g/ml, 0.005  $\mu$ g/ml, 0.05  $\mu$ g/ml, 0.5  $\mu$ g/ml, 5  $\mu$ g/ml of purified 001 antibody (prepared two reactions for each purified 001 antibody amount). Also added 100  $\mu$ l of 0.05  $\mu$ g/ml of biotinylated 001 diluted in PBS with 0  $\mu$ g/ml, 0.005  $\mu$ g/ml, 0.05  $\mu$ g/ml, 0.5  $\mu$ g/ml, 5  $\mu$ g/ml of non-anti-IL6 antibody (any anti-mouse IgG or other negative control antibody) (prepared two reactions for each purified 001 antibody amount). Plates were shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residue liquid on paper towels. Added 200  $\mu$ l washing solution (0.05% Tween-20 in PBS). Plates were shaken at 200 RPM for 5 min at room temperature. Emptied plate and tapped out residual liquid on paper towels. Repeated three times. Added 100  $\mu$ l of 1:2000 dilution of anti-biotin antibody conjugated with HRP diluted in block solution (2% Carnation milk in PBS). Plates were shaken at 200 RPM for one hour at room temperature. Emptied plates and tapped out residue liquid on paper towels. Added 100  $\mu$ l TMB substrate solution. Incubated at room temperature. Stopped the reaction with 1 N HCl. Read plates at 450 nm. Results are set forth in FIG. 10. As shown all of the Anti-IL-6 Abs of the present invention reduce binding of BA001 to human IL6. This indicates that the novel humanized antibodies bind to the same region as BA001.

#### EXAMPLE 3

##### CHO-S Cells Transfection

One week before transfection, CHO-S cells (Invitrogen) were transferred to monolayer culture in serum supplemented Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium (D-MEM) (Invitrogen). One day before transfection, cells are plated  $0.4 \times 10^5$  cells in 100  $\mu$ l of serum supplemented D-MEM per transfection

sample in 96 well formats. Prepared DNA-Lipofectamine complexes for each transfection sample. Diluted 0.25 ug of DNA in 25 uL Opti-MEM Reduced Serum Medium and mixed gently, and incubated at room temperature for 5 min. Diluted 0.5 uL Lipofectamine 2000 (Invitrogen) in 25 uL Opti-MEM Reduced Serum Medium. Mixed gently and incubated at room temperature for 5 min. Combined the diluted DNA with the diluted Lipofectamine. Mixed gently and incubated for 20 min at room temperature. Added the 50 uL DNA-Lipofectamine complexes to each well containing cells and medium. Mixed gently by rocking the plate. Incubated the cells at 37 C in a 5% CO<sub>2</sub> incubator overnight. Aspirated medium in each well. Added 100 uL of serum supplemented D-MEM to each well. Collected supernatant for ELISA assay and cell lysate for beta-galactosidase assay.

#### EXAMPLE 4

##### Antibody Purification from Cell Culture Supernatant

The following buffers were prepared in a standard fashion. Binding buffer 10 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>/NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7.0. Elution Buffer: 12.5 mM Citric Acid, pH 2.7 (use Na<sub>3</sub>-citrate). Neutralization Buffer: 0.5 M Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>/NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 8.0. 20% Ethanol and water. All buffers were filtered before use (0.45 µm). Supernatants were purified using an ÄKTA™ FPLC™ system fitted with a HiTrap™ Protein G Sepharose HP (1 mL volume) column. For Sample loading, loading tubes are rinsed with ethanol (20 mL, 5 mL/min), then binding buffer (20 mL, 5 mL/min). Protein G column is attached to system and rinsed with binding buffer (10 mL, 1 mL/min). The sample is loaded at 1 mL/min or slower (for overnight loading). After loading, the column is detached and loading tubes are rinsed with water (20 mL, 5 mL/min) and then 20% ethanol (20 mL, 5 mL/min). For antibody purification, the AKTA system was washed (pump A and all tubing) with binding buffer. Collection tubes were prepared for fraction collection by adding 50 µl Neutralization buffer to each tube. The protein G column was attached to the system. The flow was set to 1 mL/min, and run until baseline was stable. The column valve was switched to position 3. The column was washed with binding buffer (10 mL minimum) until baseline was reached. The pump was stopped and washed with water, then with Elution buffer. The flow was set to 1 mL/min, and run until baseline was stable. The column valve was switched to position 3 and the fraction collector was started (0.5 mL fractions). Fractions were collected until base line was reached at which point the system was stopped. The elution profile was copied to the clipboard and into WORD document. The pump was washed with water; then with binding buffer. The protein G column was washed with binding buffer (10 mL). The pump was washed with 20% Ethanol. The column was washed with 20% Ethanol (20 mL) stored in the coldroom.

#### EXAMPLE 5

##### Sapidyne Analysis

The Sapidyne KinExA™ kinetic exclusion assay automated immunoassay system (Sapidyne Instruments, Inc., Boise, Id.) was used to determine equilibrium and rate constants of various antibodies according to the manufacturer's protocols. The Kinetic Exclusion Assay (KinExA) is a method to measure true equilibrium binding affinity and kinetics, in solution phase, on unmodified molecules. See for example, Darling et al., Kinetic Exclusion Assay Technology Characterization of Molecular Interactions, ASSAY and

Drug Dev. Technol. 2(6): 2004, which is incorporated herein by reference. Briefly, the KinExA™ system is comprised of a capillary flow/observation cell (inner diameter=1.6 mm) fitted with a microporous screen through which various solutions are drawn under negative pressure. Uniform particles larger than the average pore size of the screen (53 nm) were precoated with antigen and deposited above the screen in a packed bed. Individual solution mixtures of antigen and antibody either at or approaching equilibrium were then drawn through the packed bed of particles. Only those antibodies in each mixture with unoccupied binding sites were available to bind to the antigen coated on the solid phase. Quantification of primary antibody thus captured was achieved by the brief exposure of the particles to a fluorescently labeled anti-species secondary antibody, followed by measurement of the resulting fluorescence from the particles after removal of excess unbound reagents.

The antibodies were reconstituted in sterile 1×PBS, pH 7.4, 0.02% sodium azide, 10 mg/mL BSA. The antigen was IL-6 (21,000 kDa) in four separate vials at 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 0.5 mg and 0.5 mg, was diluted with sterile 1×PBS, pH 7.4, 0.02% sodium azide to 375 ug/mL, 1 mg/mL, 500 ug/mL and 500 ug/mL. The label, Cy5-conjugated AffiniPure goat anti-human IgG (H+L), Cy5, 1.5 µg/mL, was purchased from Jackson ImmunoResearch (West Grove, Pa.). The label was reconstituted in sterile 1×PBS, pH 7.4, 0.02% sodium azide, and diluted to 0.500 mg/mL. The Running Buffer was 1×PBS, pH 7.4, 0.02% sodium azide. The Sample Buffer was 1×PBS, pH 7.4, 0.02% sodium azide, 1 mg/mL Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA). The PMMA beads (Part# 440197/Lot3257) were provided by Sapidyne Instruments, Inc. (Boise, Id.) and coated with capture reagent in the following fashion. Beads were aliquoted dry into 200 mg portions and rocked in 1 mL coating solution (30 ug/mL BAP001 in running buffer) for 2 hours. Beads were then rocked 1 hour in blocking solution (10 mg/mL BSA in running buffer) and stored at 4° C.

For Equilibrium Analysis, PMMA beads coated with IL-6 were used to capture a portion of the free receptor from equilibrated sample of receptor (anti-IL-6 antibody) and ligand (antigen; IL-6). For each data point a fresh column of ligand-coated beads was introduced into the flow cell. The equilibrated sample was rapidly drawn past the column to minimize the contact time with the immobilized ligand. This ensured the contact time with the immobilized ligand does not disrupt the sample equilibrium. The immobilized ligand thus acted as a probe to capture free receptor in solution. Captured antibodies were detected with fluorescently labeled anti-human secondary antibody. Unbound reagents were washed away, leaving a signal that is proportional to free receptor in the equilibrated sample. The fluorescence was converted to voltage that is directly proportional to the amount of free receptor (antibody) in the equilibrated sample. Experiments were run at both high and low concentrations of receptor, then utilized together in an n-curve analysis for optimal results. For the Direct Method of Kinetic Analysis, the same immobilized ligand (IL-6 coated PMMA) was used as the capture reagent for kinetic experiments as for equilibrium experiments. The amount of free receptor (antibody) in the sample was measured pre-equilibrium, yielding data points that monitor the decrease in free receptor (antibody) over time as the sample moves toward equilibrium. FIG. 33 shows a table with data from Sapidyne analysis of the top 10 hits for anti-IL6 antibodies BAP001-clone 1 to BAP001-clone 10 compared to BA003 (CNT0136).

## 53

## EXAMPLE 6

Biacore (Surface Plasmon Resonance) Affinity  
Measurement of BA001 and Humanized Derivatives

BIAcore 3000, GE Healthcare, was used to determine binding curves and kinetic parameters. An anti-human Fc (1.8 mg/ml) was diluted to a concentration of 50 ug/ml in NaOAc buffer (10 mM, pH 4.8) and coupled to the carboxymethylated dextran matrix of a CM-5 sensor chip using the manufacturer's amine-coupling chemistry as described in the BIAcore systems manual. Using the surface preparation wizard aiming for 10000 RU, the carboxyl groups on the sensor surfaces were first activated with NHS/EDC followed by the addition of the anti-human Fc. The remaining activated groups were blocked by the injection of 1M ethanolamine. Each of the flow cells was coupled individually. Employing these conditions, the four flow cell surfaces containing 7554-9571 RU of anti-human Fc were prepared. In preliminary experiments, it was determined that three injections (15 ul at 30 ul/min) 100 mM H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>/0.05% CHAPS would efficiently remove the bound immunoglobulin and preserve the binding capacity of the immobilized anti-human Fc.

Experiments were performed on the BIAcore 3000 at 25° C. and a flow rate of 30 ul/min. The antibody candidate was dissolved in HBS (10 mM HEPES with 0.15M NaCl, 3.4 mM EDTA, and 0.05% surfactant P20 at pH 7.4) at 5 ug/ml. The analyte, IL-6, was dissolved in HBS at 0.25, 0.125, 0.062, 0.031 and 0.015 ug/ml. 3\*30 ul of 5 ug/ml of antibody BA001 was flowed over its respective flow cell followed by injections of 240 ul of each IL-6 concentration at 30 ul/min (association phase) and an uninterrupted 1200 seconds of buffer flow (dissociation phase). The surface of the chip was regenerated by three sequential injections of 15 ul each with 100 mM H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>/0.05% CHAPS. The injections of HBS serve as a reference (blank sensogram) for the subtraction of bulk refractive indices for analysis. Using the 1:1 model in BIAevaluation 4.1, both a local fit and global fit was done for both dissociation (kd, [s<sup>-1</sup>]) and association (ka, [M<sup>-1</sup>s<sup>-1</sup>]) and the dissociation constant (KD, [M]) calculated (kd/ka).

Analysis was done using BIAevaluation version 3.0. Kinetic constants were derived from sensogram data by fitting the experimental curves to the rate equations derived from models of the interaction mechanisms. A global analysis using a 1:1 binding model with local R<sub>max</sub> fit, the ka, kd, and KD were determined.

The following equations were utilized:

$$Ab + Ag \rightleftharpoons AbAg$$

$$K_a = \frac{[AbAg]}{[Ab][Ag]} = \frac{1}{K_d}$$

Biacore data for humanized anti-IL6 Mabs before affinity maturation is set forth in FIG. 11. After BA399 affinity maturation was performed on anti-IL-6 Mab BA399; selected clones were tested by Biacore analysis. FIG. 34 shows Biacore data for clones BA399-2, BA399-5, BA-399-9 and BA399-10, respectively.

## EXAMPLE 7

## Inhibition of Stat3 Phosphorylation in THP-1 Cells

The Stat3 transcription factor is an important cell signaling molecule for many cytokines and growth factor receptors

## 54

(Heim. The Jak-STAT pathway: cytokine signaling from the receptor to the nucleus. J. Recept. Signal Transduct. Res. 1999. 19(1-4):75-120.) Stat3 is constitutively activated in a number of human tumors and possesses oncogenic potential (Bromberg et al., Stat3 as an oncogene. Cell 1999 98(3):295-303) and anti-apoptotic activities. Stat3 is activated by phosphorylation at Tyr705, which induces dimerization, nuclear translocation and DNA binding (Ihle, Cytokine receptor signaling. Nature 1995, 377(6550):591-4). Transcriptional activation seems to be regulated by phosphorylation at Ser727 through the MAPK or mTOR pathways (Yokogami et al., Serine phosphorylation and maximal activation of Stat3 during CNTF signaling is mediated by rapamycin target mTOR. 2000 Curr Biol. 10(1):47-50).

Inhibition of Stat3 phosphorylation was measured in THP-1 cells. THP-1 (ATCC) cells were utilized according to standard protocols. For each test condition, 2x10<sup>6</sup> cells were serum starved. Positive controls consisted of THP-1 cells stimulated with human IL-6 (100, 50, 10 ng/ml) with sIL-6R (200 ng/ml). Negative controls consisted of media only. Test samples included 10 mg/ml of either CNTO 136, #399, BA399 clone #2, or BA399 clone #9; each with human IL-6 (100, 50, 10 ng/ml) and with sIL-6R (200 ng/ml). The IL-6, sIL-6R and antibodies were incubated at 37° C. for 15 minutes. The reaction mixture was then added to THP-1 cells. After incubation at 37° C. for 15 minutes, cells were washed with cold PBS and immediately assayed. The phosphorylation level of Stat3 was measured by a Cell Signaling Phospho-Stat3 Sandwich ELISA kit used according to manufacturer's protocol (e.g. PathScan® Phospho-Stat3 (Tyr705) Sandwich ELISA Kit #7300, Cell Signaling Technology, Inc.). The expression level of total Stat3 was measured by Santa Cruz rabbit polyclonal antibody against human Stat 3 (aa 50-240). (Santa Cruz Biotechnology, Inc.) The THP-1 phosphorylation data are shown in FIGS. 35-38. In each Figure, the data are normalized based on Western blot for total Stat3.

As shown in FIG. 35, each of the anti-IL-6 Mabs BA003 (CNTO 136), BA399, BA399-2 and BA399-9 caused a concentration-dependent decrease in phosphorylation of Stat-3 in IL6/sILR stimulated THP-1 cells compared to positive control.

FIG. 36 shows relative levels of phosphorylation when THP-1 cells are stimulated with 100 ng/mL IL6 and sIL-6R under various conditions (A). Total Stat3 levels by Western blot are shown in (B). Each of the anti-IL-6 Mabs BA003 (CNTO 136), BA399, BA399-2 and BA399-9 caused a significant decrease in phosphorylation of Stat-3 in IL6/sILR stimulated THP-1 cells compared to positive control.

FIG. 37 shows relative levels of phosphorylation when THP-1 cells are stimulated with 10 ng/mL IL6 and sIL-6R under various conditions (A). Total Stat3 levels by Western blot are shown in (B). Each of the anti-IL-6 Mabs BA003 (CNTO 136), BA399, BA399-2 and BA399-5 caused a significant decrease in phosphorylation of Stat-3 in IL6/sILR stimulated THP-1 cells compared to positive control.

FIG. 38 shows relative levels of phosphorylation when THP-1 cells are stimulated with 10 ng/mL IL6 and sIL-6R under various conditions (A). Total Stat3 levels by Western blot are shown in (B). Each of the anti-IL-6 Mabs BA003 (CNTO 136), BA399, BA399-2 and BA399-9 caused a significant decrease in phosphorylation of Stat-3 in IL6/sILR stimulated THP-1 cells compared to positive control.

## EXAMPLE 8

Inhibition of Serum Amyloid A Protein Production  
by HepG2 Cells

Serum amyloid A (SAA) is an acute phase protein whose production is induced by IL-6. Cytokines such as IL-6, IL-1

55

and TNF are considered mediators of SAA protein synthesis. They stimulate hepatocytes to produce and release SAA into the bloodstream. High levels of SAA are seen in patients with acute and chronic inflammation. Secondary amyloidosis can develop as a result of prolonged or repeated inflammatory conditions in which SAA remains elevated. This progressive, fatal condition is characterized by loss of organ function. Inflammatory disorders such as rheumatoid arthritis, juvenile arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, familial Mediterranean fever, progressive sclerosis as well as chronic infections such as tuberculosis and osteomyelitis are predisposed to developing amyloidosis (Reinhoff et al., Molecular and cellular biology of serum amyloid A. 1990 Mol. Bio. Med. 7:287-298.)

The ability of the anti-IL6 Mabs to block serum amyloid A protein production in Hep G2 cells stimulated by IL-6/sIL6R with IL-1b was tested as follows. HepG2 cells were seeded  $2.25 \times 10^5$  cells/well in 24 well format. Duplicate wells per condition were utilized. Positive controls consisted of human IL-6 (100 ng/ml)+sIL-6R (200 ng/ml)+IL-1b (25 ng/ml). One negative control consisted of media only. Another negative control consisted of human IL-6 (100 ng/ml)+sIL-6R (200 ng/ml). Serial dilutions were made of each of anti-IL6 Mabs Cnto 136, BA399, BA399-2, BA399-9 ( $10^{-5}$ ,  $10^{-4}$ ,  $10^{-3}$ ,  $10^{-2}$ ,  $10^{-1}$ , 1 mg/ml) with human IL-6 (100 ng/ml) with sIL-6R (200 ng/ml) and IL-1b (25 ng/ml). IL-6, sIL-6R and Mabs were incubated at room temperature for 30 minutes. IL-1b was added to the IL6/antibody mixture. The whole reaction mixture was added to HepG2 cells. Serum Amyloid A (SAA) expression level was measured by Invitrogen human SAA Immunoassay kit according to manufacturers protocol at 24 hours and 48 hours post addition of the reaction mixture. The data are shown in FIGS. 39 and 40.

FIG. 39 shows inhibition of serum amyloid A protein production at 24 hours by HepG2 cells stimulated by human IL-6/sIL-6R and IL-1b by anti-IL-6 Mabs. Each of the anti-IL6 Mabs 003 (Cnto 136), BA399, BA399-2 and BA399-5 inhibited SAA production in a dose-dependent manner. Human IgG is the negative control.

FIG. 40 shows inhibition of serum amyloid A protein production at 48 hours by HepG2 cells stimulated by human IL-6/sIL-6R and IL-1b by anti-IL-6 Mabs. Each of the anti-IL6 Mabs 003 (Cnto 136), BA399, BA399-2 and BA399-5 inhibited SAA production in a dose-dependent manner. Human IgG is the negative control.

56

## EXAMPLE 9

## Cross Reactivity with Monkey IL-6

ELISA plates were coated with anti-monkey IL-6 antibody. Added 300 pg/mL monkey IL-6. The positive control consisted of biotinylated anti-monkey IL-6. The negative control consisted of buffer only. Test samples of 0.1 mg/mL of biotinylated 001 with each of 5 mg/ml 001, 003, BA399, BA399-2, and BA399-9 along with non-specific human IgG were utilized. The ELISA was performed with Streptavidin-HRP. Data is shown in FIG. 41. Biotinylated anti-IL6 Mab exhibited some cross reactivity with monkey IL-6 which was partially blocked by each of the anti-IL6 humanized Mabs, but not the non-specific human IgG.

## EXAMPLE 10

## Inhibition of IL-6 Induced DS-1 Cell Proliferation

DS-1 is a B-cell line derived from an immunodeficient patient with intestinal lymphangiectasia and lymphoma. Cell proliferation is increased in response to human IL-6, but not murine IL-6. Despite constitutive IL-6 production, the in vitro growth of DS-1 is dependent on exogenous IL-6. (Bock et al., Characterization of a new IL-6 dependent human B-lymphoma cell line in a long term culture. Cytokine 5(5):480-489 (1993).

Briefly, 800 cells were seeded in a 96 well format for each test condition. 10 U/mL human IL-6 and 0, 0.005, 0.05 and 0.5 micrograms/mL Cnto136, BA399 and various anti-IL-6 Mabs were utilized. Cell proliferation was measured using Promega CellTiter-Glo® assay (Promega Corp., Madison, Wis.) was measured at 0, 2, and 4 days post addition of antibodies. Inhibition of IL-6 induced DS-1 cell proliferation at 48 hours and 96 hours is shown in FIGS. 42 and 43, respectively. Several anti-IL-6 Mabs decreased DS-1 cell proliferation at both 48 and 96 hours in a dose-dependent manner, including BA001, BA399, BA436, BA802, BA808 and BA840.

It will be clear that the invention can be practiced otherwise than as particularly described in the foregoing description and examples.

Numerous modifications and variations of the present invention are possible in light of the above teachings and, therefore, are within the scope of the appended claims.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 160

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

<211> LENGTH: 100

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met  
20 25 30

Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
35 40 45

-continued

Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 2  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60  
 atcatttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc 120  
 caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga 180  
 ttcatgggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaattctgag 240  
 gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtg agtggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg 300

<210> SEQ ID NO 3  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
 100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 4  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60  
 tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgcc tgtcttgat caggcagtc 120  
 ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat 180

-continued

---

```

cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat 240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta 300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga 336

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 100
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

```

```

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
20          25          30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
35          40          45
Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
50          55          60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65          70          75          80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
85          90          95
Phe Gly Gln Gly
100

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 300
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

```

```

gacatccaga tgaccagtc tccatctctc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc 120
caggctccca ggctctctcat ctatgacaca tocaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga 180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcacia ttaataacat agaatctgag 240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtggt agtggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg 300

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 112
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

```

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1           5           10           15
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
20          25          30
Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu
35          40          45
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val
50          55          60
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr

```



-continued

---

65	70	75	80
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys			
	85	90	95
Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly			
	100	105	110

<210> SEQ ID NO 8  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 8

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttgat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgatg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat	180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 9  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 9

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Asp Phe Gln Ser Val Thr Pro Lys	
1	15
Glu Lys Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met	
20	30
Tyr Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr	
35	45
Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser	
50	60
Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser Ser Leu Gln Pro Glu	
65	80
Asp Phe Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr	
85	95
Phe Gly Gln Gly	
100	

<210> SEQ ID NO 10  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 10

gaaattgtgc tgactcagtc tccagacttt cagtctgtga ctccaaagga gaaagtcacc	60
atcacctgca gtgccagctc aagtgtgaagt tacatgtact ggtacctgca gaagccaggg	120
cagtctccac agctcctgat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggggt cccatcaagg	180
ttcagcgga gtggatctgg gacagatttc actctacca tcagcagcct gcagcctgaa	240
gattttgcaa cttattactg tcagcagtggt agtggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 11  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
1			5						10					15	
Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Phe
		20					25					30			
Ala	Met	Ser	Trp	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Arg	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Leu
	35					40					45				
Gly	Glu	Ile	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Thr	Val
	50				55					60					
Thr	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Tyr
65				70				75						80	
Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
			85					90					95		
Ala	Arg	Gly	Leu	Trp	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly
		100					105					110			

<210> SEQ ID NO 12  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

cagggttcagc	tggtgcagtc	tgagagctgag	gtgaagaagc	ctggggcctc	agtgaaggtc	60
tcctgcaagg	cttctggatt	caccttcagt	agctttgccca	tgtcttggat	caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag	gccttgagtg	gctgggtgaa	attagtagtg	gtgggagtta	cacctactat	180
cctgacactg	tgacgggagc	attcaccatc	tccagagaca	acgccaagaa	ctcactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga	acagcctgag	agccgaggac	acggctgtgt	attactgtgc	gagagggtta	300
tgggggtact	atgctcttga	ctactggggc	caggga			336

<210> SEQ ID NO 13  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

Glu	Ile	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ser	Val	Ser	Pro	Gly
1			5					10					15		
Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Tyr	Met
	20						25					30			
Tyr	Trp	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Ser	Pro	Gln	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr
	35					40					45				
Asp	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Pro	Pro	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser
	50			55				60							
Gly	Tyr	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Asn	Asn	Ile	Glu	Ser	Glu
65			70					75					80		
Asp	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Cys	Gln	Gln	Trp	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Pro	Tyr	Thr

-continued

---

85	90	95	
Phe Gly Gln Gly			
100			
<210> SEQ ID NO 14			
<211> LENGTH: 300			
<212> TYPE: DNA			
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence			
<220> FEATURE:			
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic			
<400> SEQUENCE: 14			
gaaattgtgt tgacacagtc tccagccacc ctgtctgtgt ctccagggga aagagccacc			60
ctctcctgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtacctgca gaagccaggg			120
cagtctccac agctcctgat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga			180
ttcagtggca gcggttatgg aacagatttt accctcacia ttaataacat agaactctgag			240
gatgtgcat attactttctg tcagcagtggt agtggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg			300
<210> SEQ ID NO 15			
<211> LENGTH: 112			
<212> TYPE: PRT			
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence			
<220> FEATURE:			
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic			
<400> SEQUENCE: 15			
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala			
1 5 10 15			
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe			
20 25 30			
Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu			
35 40 45			
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val			
50 55 60			
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr			
65 70 75 80			
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys			
85 90 95			
Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly			
100 105 110			
<210> SEQ ID NO 16			
<211> LENGTH: 336			
<212> TYPE: DNA			
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence			
<220> FEATURE:			
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic			
<400> SEQUENCE: 16			
cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc			60
tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttgat caggcagtc			120
ccatcgagag gccttgatgt gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat			180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat			240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta			300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga			336
<210> SEQ ID NO 17			

-continued

<211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

```

Glu Ile Val Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Asp Phe Gln Ser Val Thr Pro Lys
1           5           10           15
Glu Lys Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
          20           25           30
Tyr Trp Tyr Leu Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr
          35           40           45
Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
          50           55           60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65           70           75           80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
          85           90           95
Phe Gly Gln Gly
          100

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 18  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

```

gaaattgtgc tgactcagtc tccagacttt cagtctgtga ctccaaagga gaaagtcacc      60
atcacctgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtacctgca gaagccaggg      120
cagtctccac agctcctgat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga      180
ttcagtgcca gcggttatgg aacagatttt accctcacia ttaataacat agaattctgag      240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtggt agtggttacc catacacggt cggccaaggg      300

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 19  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1           5           10           15
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
          20           25           30
Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
          35           40           45
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val
          50           55           60
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65           70           75           80
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
          85           90           95
Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
          100           105           110

```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 20  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 20

```
cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttggat ccgccagccc    120
ccagggaagg ggctggagtg gattggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat    180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggccgtgt attactgtgc gagagggtta    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggg                                336
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 21  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

```
Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1           5           10          15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
          20          25          30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
          35          40          45
Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
          50          55          60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65          70          75          80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
          85          90          95
Phe Gly Gln Gly
          100
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 22  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

```
gccatccagt tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc    60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc    120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat ccacctcga    180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcacia ttaataacat agaactctgag    240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtggt agtggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg    300
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 23  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 23

Glu Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Ala Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
 100 105 110

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 24

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 336

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 24

gaggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60  
 tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttggtt gcgacaggcc 120  
 cctggacaag ggcttgagtg gatgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat 180  
 cctgacactg tgacgggagc attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcactgtat 240  
 ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggtctgtg attactgtgc gagagggtta 300  
 tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga 336

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 25

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 100

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 25

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 26

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 300

-continued

<212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 26

```
gccatccagt tgacccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc    60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc    120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga    180
ttcagtggca gcggttatgg aacagatttt accctcacia ttaataacat agaattctgag    240
gatgtctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtggt agtgggttacc catacacggt cggcccaaggg    300
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 27  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 27

```
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1          5          10          15
```

```
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
          20          25          30
```

```
Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Pro Pro Gly Lys Gly Leu Glu Trp Ile
          35          40          45
```

```
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val
          50          55          60
```

```
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
          65          70          75          80
```

```
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
          85          90          95
```

```
Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
          100          105          110
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 28  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 28

```
cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttgat cgcaccagccc    120
ccaggaagg ggctggagtg gattggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat    180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggccgtgt attactgtgc gagagggtta    300
tggggttact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga                                336
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 29  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

-continued

---

Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 30  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

gacatccaga tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60  
 atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc 120  
 caggetccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga 180  
 ttcagtgcca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcacia ttaataacat agaattctgag 240  
 gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtggt agtggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg 300

<210> SEQ ID NO 31  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Ala Met Ser Trp Val Arg Gln Ala Pro Gly Gln Gly Leu Glu Trp Met  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
 100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 32  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic



-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 32

```

caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttgggt gcgacaggcc    120
cctggacaag ggcttgagtg gatgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat    180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga                                336

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 33

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 100

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 33

```

Gln Ile Val Leu Ile Gln Ser Pro Ala Ile Met Ser Ala Ser Pro Gly
1             5             10            15
Glu Lys Val Thr Met Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
20            25            30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Ser Ser Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
35            40            45
Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Val Pro Val Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
50            55            60
Gly Ser Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Ser Arg Met Glu Ala Glu
65            70            75            80
Asp Ala Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
85            90            95
Phe Gly Gln Gly
100

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 34

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 300

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 34

```

caaatgttcc tcatcacgctc tccagcaatc atgtctgcat ctccagggga gaaggtcacc    60
atgacctgca gtgccagctc aagtgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaagccagga    120
tcctcccccga gactcctgat ttatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctggagt cctgtttcgc    180
ttcagtgcca gtgggtctgg gacctcttac tctctcacia tcagccgaat ggaggctgag    240
gatgctgcca cttattactg ccagcagtgg agtggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg    300

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 35

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 112

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 35

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1             5             10            15
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
20            25            30

```

-continued

Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
 100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 36  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60  
 tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgccttggat caggcagtc 120  
 ccacgcagag gccttgatgt gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat 180  
 cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcaactgtat 240  
 ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta 300  
 tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga 336

<210> SEQ ID NO 37  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60  
 atcacttgct atgccagtc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc 120  
 caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga 180  
 ttcaagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcacia ttaataacat agaactctgag 240  
 gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtggt agtggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg 300

<210> SEQ ID NO 38  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc 60  
 atcacttgca gtgccagtc agatgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc 120  
 caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga 180  
 ttcaagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcacia ttaataacat agaactctgag 240  
 gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtggt agtggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg 300

<210> SEQ ID NO 39

-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 40  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 41  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 42  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc agatgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 43

-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 44  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 45  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 46  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc agatgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 47

-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc agatgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 48  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc agatgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 49  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 50  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 51

-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 52  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc agatgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 53  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc agatgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 54  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc agatgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 55

-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 56  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 57  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 58  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc agatgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtgg agtgggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 59

-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc agatgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 60  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 60

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc agatgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 61  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 61

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 62  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 62

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc agatgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcagcagtg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 63



-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 63

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc agatgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca tccaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 64  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 64

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc agatgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctatgacaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 65  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 65

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgct atgccagctc aagtgttaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 66  
 <211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 66

gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc	60
atcacttgca gtgccagctc agatgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc	120
caggctccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctcga	180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaactctgag	240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtgggtacc catacacgtt cggccaaggg	300

<210> SEQ ID NO 67

-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 300  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 67

```
gccatccagt tgaccagtc tccatcctcc ctgtctgcat ctgtaggaga cagagtcacc    60
atcacttgct atgccagctc agatgtaagt tacatgtact ggtaccagca gaaacctggc    120
caggtcccca ggctcctcat ctattctaca ttgaacctgg cttctgggat cccacctoga    180
ttcagtggca gcgggtatgg aacagatttt accctcaca ttaataacat agaatctgag    240
gatgctgcat attacttctg tcaggattgg agtggttacc catacacgtt cggccaaagg    300
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 68  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 68

```
Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
          20             25             30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
          35             40             45
Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
          50             55             60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65             70             75             80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
          85             90             95
Phe Gly Gln Gly
          100
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 69  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 69

```
Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met
          20             25             30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
          35             40             45
Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
          50             55             60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65             70             75             80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
          85             90             95
Phe Gly Gln Gly
          100
```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 70  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 70

```

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
                20             25             30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
                35             40             45
Ser Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
                50             55             60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65             70             75             80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
                85             90             95
Phe Gly Gln Gly
                100

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 71  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 71

```

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
                20             25             30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
                35             40             45
Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
                50             55             60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65             70             75             80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
                85             90             95
Phe Gly Gln Gly
                100

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 72  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 72

```

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1             5             10             15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
                20             25             30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
                35             40             45

```

-continued

---

```

Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50          55          60

Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65          70          75          80

Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
          85          90          95

Phe Gly Gln Gly
          100

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 73
<211> LENGTH: 100
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 73

```

```

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1          5          10          15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met
          20          25          30

Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
          35          40          45

Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50          55          60

Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65          70          75          80

Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
          85          90          95

Phe Gly Gln Gly
          100

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 74
<211> LENGTH: 100
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 74

```

```

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
 1          5          10          15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
          20          25          30

Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
          35          40          45

Ser Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
 50          55          60

Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65          70          75          80

Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
          85          90          95

Phe Gly Gln Gly
          100

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 75
<211> LENGTH: 100
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

```

-continued

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 75

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 76

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 100

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 76

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 77

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 100

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 77

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu

-continued

---

65	70	75	80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr	Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln	Trp Ser Gly Tyr	Pro Tyr Thr
	85	90	95
Phe Gly Gln Gly			
	100		

<210> SEQ ID NO 78  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 78

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr	Gln Ser Pro Ser	Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser	Val Gly
1	5	10	15
Asp Arg Val Thr	Ile Thr Cys Ser	Ala Ser Ser Asp	Val Ser Tyr Met
	20	25	30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln	Lys Pro Gly Gln	Ala Pro Arg Leu	Leu Ile Tyr
	35	40	45
Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu	Ala Ser Gly Ile	Pro Pro Arg Phe	Ser Gly Ser
	50	55	60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp	Phe Thr Leu Thr	Ile Asn Asn Ile	Glu Ser Glu
65	70	75	80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr	Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln	Trp Ser Gly Tyr	Pro Tyr Thr
	85	90	95
Phe Gly Gln Gly			
	100		

<210> SEQ ID NO 79  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 79

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr	Gln Ser Pro Ser	Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser	Val Gly
1	5	10	15
Asp Arg Val Thr	Ile Thr Cys Ser	Ala Ser Ser Asp	Val Ser Tyr Met
	20	25	30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln	Lys Pro Gly Gln	Ala Pro Arg Leu	Leu Ile Tyr
	35	40	45
Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu	Ala Ser Gly Ile	Pro Pro Arg Phe	Ser Gly Ser
	50	55	60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp	Phe Thr Leu Thr	Ile Asn Asn Ile	Glu Ser Glu
65	70	75	80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr	Tyr Phe Cys Gln Asp	Trp Ser Gly Tyr	Pro Tyr Thr
	85	90	95
Phe Gly Gln Gly			
	100		

<210> SEQ ID NO 80  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 80

-continued

---

```

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
           20           25           30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
           35           40           45
Ser Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
           50           55           60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65           70           75           80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
           85           90           95
Phe Gly Gln Gly
           100

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 81
<211> LENGTH: 100
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 81

```

```

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
           20           25           30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
           35           40           45
Ser Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
           50           55           60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65           70           75           80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
           85           90           95
Phe Gly Gln Gly
           100

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 82
<211> LENGTH: 100
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 82

```

```

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly
1           5           10           15
Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met
           20           25           30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr
           35           40           45
Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser
           50           55           60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65           70           75           80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
           85           90           95

```

-continued

Phe Gly Gln Gly  
100

<210> SEQ ID NO 83  
<211> LENGTH: 100  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 83

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met  
20 25 30

Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
35 40 45

Ser Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
50 55 60

Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
65 70 75 80

Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
85 90 95

Phe Gly Gln Gly  
100

<210> SEQ ID NO 84  
<211> LENGTH: 100  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 84

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met  
20 25 30

Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
35 40 45

Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
50 55 60

Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
65 70 75 80

Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
85 90 95

Phe Gly Gln Gly  
100

<210> SEQ ID NO 85  
<211> LENGTH: 100  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 85

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met  
20 25 30



-continued

---

Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45

Asp Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60

Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80

Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95

Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 86  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 86

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30

Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45

Ser Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60

Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80

Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95

Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 87  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 87

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30

Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45

Ser Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60

Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80

Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95

Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 88

-continued

---

<211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 88

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ser Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 89  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 89

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

<210> SEQ ID NO 90  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 90

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Ser Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser

-continued

---

50	55	60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp	Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile	Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu
65	70	75 80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr	Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp	Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr
	85	90 95
Phe Gly Gln Gly		
	100	

<210> SEQ ID NO 91  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 91

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr	Gln Ser Pro Ser	Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser	Val Gly
1	5	10	15
Asp Arg Val Thr	Ile Thr Cys Ser	Ala Ser Ser Asp	Val Ser Tyr Met
	20	25	30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln	Lys Pro Gly Gln	Ala Pro Arg Leu	Leu Ile Tyr
	35	40	45
Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu	Ala Ser Gly Ile	Pro Pro Arg Phe	Ser Gly Ser
	50	55	60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp	Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile	Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser	Glu
65	70	75	80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr	Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp	Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr	Thr
	85	90	95
Phe Gly Gln Gly			
	100		

<210> SEQ ID NO 92  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 92

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr	Gln Ser Pro Ser	Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser	Val Gly
1	5	10	15
Asp Arg Val Thr	Ile Thr Cys Ser	Ala Ser Ser Ser	Val Ser Tyr Met
	20	25	30
Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln	Lys Pro Gly Gln	Ala Pro Arg Leu	Leu Ile Tyr
	35	40	45
Ser Thr Leu Asn Leu	Ala Ser Gly Ile	Pro Pro Arg Phe	Ser Gly Ser
	50	55	60
Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp	Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile	Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser	Glu
65	70	75	80
Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr	Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp	Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr	Thr
	85	90	95
Phe Gly Gln Gly			
	100		

<210> SEQ ID NO 93  
 <211> LENGTH: 100  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 93

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Gln Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 94

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 100

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 94

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Thr Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Gly Gln Gly  
 100

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 95

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 100

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 95

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
 1 5 10 15  
 Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
 35 40 45  
 Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
 65 70 75 80

Ala Ile Gln Leu Thr Gln Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Ser Ala Ser Val Gly  
1 5 10 15

-continued

Asp Arg Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Tyr Ala Ser Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Met  
           20                          25                          30  
 Tyr Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Ala Pro Arg Leu Leu Ile Tyr  
           35                          40                          45  
 Ser Thr Leu Asn Leu Ala Ser Gly Ile Pro Pro Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser  
           50                          55                          60  
 Gly Tyr Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Asn Asn Ile Glu Ser Glu  
           65                          70                          75                          80  
 Asp Ala Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Cys Gln Asp Trp Ser Gly Tyr Pro Tyr Thr  
                           85                          90                          95  
 Phe Gly Gln Gly  
                           100

<210> SEQ ID NO 99  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 99

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttgat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat	180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 100  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 100

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agcttttcca tgtcttgat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat	180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 101  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 101

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttgat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat	180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat	240

-continued

---

ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta 300  
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga 336

<210> SEQ ID NO 102  
<211> LENGTH: 336  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 102

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60  
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgcc a t g t c t t g g a t c a g g c a g t c c 120  
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat 180  
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat 240  
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta 300  
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga 336

<210> SEQ ID NO 103  
<211> LENGTH: 336  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 103

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60  
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgcc a t g t c t t g g a t c a g g c a g t c c 120  
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat 180  
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat 240  
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag 300  
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga 336

<210> SEQ ID NO 104  
<211> LENGTH: 336  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 104

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60  
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agcttttcga t g t c t t g g a t c a g g c a g t c c 120  
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat 180  
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat 240  
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta 300  
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga 336

<210> SEQ ID NO 105  
<211> LENGTH: 336  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 105

-continued

---

```

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttgat caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat    180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga                                336

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 106
<211> LENGTH: 336
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 106

```

```

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttgat caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat    180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga                                336

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 107
<211> LENGTH: 336
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 107

```

```

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttgat caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat    180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga                                336

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 108
<211> LENGTH: 336
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 108

```

```

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agcttttcca tgtcttgat caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat    180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga                                336

```



-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 109  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 109

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agcttttcga tgtcttggat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat	180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 110  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 110

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agcttttcga tgtcttggat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat	180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 111  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 111

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgcca tgtcttggat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat	180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 112  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 112

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgcca tgtcttggat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat	180

-continued

---

cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcaactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 113  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 113

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgccg tgtcttgat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat	180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcaactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 114  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 114

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcctgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agcttttcga tgtcttgat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat	180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcaactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 115  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 115

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcctgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agcttttcga tgtcttgat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat	180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcaactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 116  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 116

```

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agcttttcca tgtcttgat caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat    180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga                                336

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 117

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 336

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 117

```

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agctttgcca tgtcttgat caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat    180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagagggtta    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga                                336

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 118

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 336

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 118

```

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agctttgcca tgtcttgat caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat    180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga                                336

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 119

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 336

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 119

```

cagggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agctttgcca tgtcttgat caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat    180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga                                336

```

-continued

<210> SEQ ID NO 120  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 120

caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agcttttcga tgtcttggat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat	180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggttta	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 121  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 121

caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agcttttcga tgtcttggat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat	180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 122  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 122

caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agcttttcga tgtcttggat caggcagtc	120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat	180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctcactgtat	240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag	300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc caggga	336

<210> SEQ ID NO 123  
 <211> LENGTH: 336  
 <212> TYPE: DNA  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 123

caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc	60
tcctgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agctttgccca tgtcttggat caggcagtc	120

-continued

---

```
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat 180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat 240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag 300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga 336
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 124
<211> LENGTH: 336
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 124
```

```
caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60
tcttgaagg cttctcatctt caccttcagt agcttttcga tgtcttggat caggcagtc 120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat 180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat 240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagagggtta 300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga 336
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 125
<211> LENGTH: 336
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 125
```

```
caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60
tcttgaagg cttctcatctt caccttcagt agcttttcga tgtcttggat caggcagtc 120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat 180
cctgacactg tgacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat 240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag 300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga 336
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 126
<211> LENGTH: 336
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic
```

```
<400> SEQUENCE: 126
```

```
caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc 60
tcttgaagg cttctcatctt caccttcagt agcttttcga tgtcttggat caggcagtc 120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta cacctactat 180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat 240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag 300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggga 336
```

```
<210> SEQ ID NO 127
<211> LENGTH: 336
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

-continued

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 127

```

caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agctttgccg tgtcttgat  caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat    180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggg                                336

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 128

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 336

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 128

```

caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctggatt caccttcagt agcttttcca tgtcttgat  caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat    180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggg                                336

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 129

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 336

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 129

```

caggttcagc tgggtgcagtc tggagctgag gtgaagaagc ctggggcctc agtgaaggtc    60
tcttgcaagg cttctcattt caccttcagt agcttttcca tgtcttgat  caggcagtc    120
ccatcgagag gccttgagtg gctgggtgaa attagtagtg gtgggagtta ccattactat    180
cctgacacta agacgggcag attcaccatc tccagagaca acgccaagaa ctactgtat    240
ctgcaaatga acagcctgag agccgaggac acggctgtgt attactgtgc gagaggtcag    300
tgggggtact atgctcttga ctactggggc cagggg                                336

```

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 130

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 112

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 130

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1           5           10           15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
20           25           30

Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu
35           40           45

```

-continued

---

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
50 55 60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 131  
<211> LENGTH: 112  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 131

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
20 25 30

Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
50 55 60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 132  
<211> LENGTH: 112  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 132

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
20 25 30

Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
50 55 60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 133  
<211> LENGTH: 112  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:

-continued

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 133

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
 100 105 110

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 134

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 112

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 134

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
 100 105 110

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 135

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 112

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 135

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80



-continued

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 136  
<211> LENGTH: 112  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 136

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
20 25 30

Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
50 55 60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 137  
<211> LENGTH: 112  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 137

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
20 25 30

Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys  
50 55 60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 138  
<211> LENGTH: 112  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 138

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala

-continued

---

1	5	10	15
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe	20	25	30
Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu	35	40	45
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val	50	55	60
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr	65	70	75
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys	85	90	95
Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly	100	105	110

<210> SEQ ID NO 139  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 139

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala	1	5	10	15
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe	20	25	30	
Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu	35	40	45	
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val	50	55	60	
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr	65	70	75	80
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys	85	90	95	
Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly	100	105	110	

<210> SEQ ID NO 140  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 140

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala	1	5	10	15
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe	20	25	30	
Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu	35	40	45	
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys	50	55	60	
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr	65	70	75	80
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys	85	90	95	
Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly				

-continued

---

100	105	110
<210> SEQ ID NO 141		
<211> LENGTH: 112		
<212> TYPE: PRT		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic		
<400> SEQUENCE: 141		
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala		
1 5 10 15		
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe		
20 25 30		
Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu		
35 40 45		
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val		
50 55 60		
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr		
65 70 75 80		
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys		
85 90 95		
Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly		
100 105 110		

<210> SEQ ID NO 142		
<211> LENGTH: 112		
<212> TYPE: PRT		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic		
<400> SEQUENCE: 142		
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala		
1 5 10 15		
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe		
20 25 30		
Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu		
35 40 45		
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys		
50 55 60		
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr		
65 70 75 80		
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys		
85 90 95		
Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly		
100 105 110		

<210> SEQ ID NO 143		
<211> LENGTH: 112		
<212> TYPE: PRT		
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence		
<220> FEATURE:		
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic		
<400> SEQUENCE: 143		
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala		
1 5 10 15		
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe		
20 25 30		

-continued

---

Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
           35                          40                          45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
           50                          55                          60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
   65                          70                          75                          80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
                           85                          90                          95

Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
                   100                          105                          110

<210> SEQ ID NO 144  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 144

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1                  5                          10                          15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
           20                          25                          30

Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
           35                          40                          45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys  
           50                          55                          60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
   65                          70                          75                          80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
                           85                          90                          95

Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
                   100                          105                          110

<210> SEQ ID NO 145  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 145

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1                  5                          10                          15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
           20                          25                          30

Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
           35                          40                          45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
           50                          55                          60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
   65                          70                          75                          80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
                           85                          90                          95

Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
                   100                          105                          110

<210> SEQ ID NO 146  
 <211> LENGTH: 112

-continued

---

```

<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 146
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1           5           10          15
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
                20          25          30
Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu
            35          40          45
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys
50          55          60
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65          70          75          80
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
            85          90          95
Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
100         105         110

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 147
<211> LENGTH: 112
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 147
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1           5           10          15
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
                20          25          30
Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu
            35          40          45
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val
50          55          60
Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
65          70          75          80
Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
            85          90          95
Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
100         105         110

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 148
<211> LENGTH: 112
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 148
Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1           5           10          15
Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
                20          25          30
Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu
            35          40          45
Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys
50          55          60

```

-continued

---

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 149  
<211> LENGTH: 112  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 149

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
20 25 30

Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
50 55 60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 150  
<211> LENGTH: 112  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 150

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
20 25 30

Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys  
50 55 60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 151  
<211> LENGTH: 112  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

-continued

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 151

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Gly Leu Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
 100 105 110

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 152

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 112

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 152

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
 100 105 110

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 153

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 112

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: PRT

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 153

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
 20 25 30  
 Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys

-continued

---

Ala	Arg	Gly	Gln	Trp	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly
			100					105					110		

<210> SEQ ID NO 154  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 154

Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
1			5					10					15		
Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Phe
		20					25						30		
Ala	Met	Ser	Trp	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Arg	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Leu
		35				40						45			
Gly	Glu	Ile	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Tyr	His	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Thr	Lys
	50					55					60				
Thr	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Tyr
65				70					75					80	
Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
			85					90						95	
Ala	Arg	Gly	Gln	Trp	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly
		100						105					110		

<210> SEQ ID NO 155  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 155

Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
1			5					10					15		
Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	His	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ser	Phe
		20					25						30		
Ser	Met	Ser	Trp	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Arg	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Leu
	35					40						45			
Gly	Glu	Ile	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Tyr	His	Tyr	Tyr	Pro	Asp	Thr	Lys
	50					55					60				
Thr	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ala	Lys	Asn	Ser	Leu	Tyr
65				70					75					80	
Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
			85					90						95	
Ala	Arg	Gly	Leu	Trp	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly
		100						105					110		

<210> SEQ ID NO 156  
 <211> LENGTH: 112  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 156

Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
1			5					10					15		



-continued

---

```

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
      20                      25                      30

Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu
      35                      40                      45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Val
      50                      55                      60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
      65                      70                      75                      80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
      85                      90                      95

Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
      100                      105                      110

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 157
<211> LENGTH: 112
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 157

```

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1          5          10          15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
      20                      25                      30

Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu
      35                      40                      45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys
      50                      55                      60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
      65                      70                      75                      80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys
      85                      90                      95

Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly
      100                      105                      110

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 158
<211> LENGTH: 112
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 158

```

```

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1          5          10          15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe
      20                      25                      30

Ala Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu
      35                      40                      45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys
      50                      55                      60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr
      65                      70                      75                      80

```

-continued

---

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 159

<211> LENGTH: 112

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 159

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
20 25 30

Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys  
50 55 60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

<210> SEQ ID NO 160

<211> LENGTH: 112

<212> TYPE: PRT

<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

<220> FEATURE:

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic

<400> SEQUENCE: 160

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala  
1 5 10 15

Ser Val Lys Val Ser Cys Lys Ala Ser His Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Phe  
20 25 30

Ser Met Ser Trp Ile Arg Gln Ser Pro Ser Arg Gly Leu Glu Trp Leu  
35 40 45

Gly Glu Ile Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Tyr His Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Thr Lys  
50 55 60

Thr Gly Arg Phe Thr Ile Ser Arg Asp Asn Ala Lys Asn Ser Leu Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Met Asn Ser Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp Thr Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys  
85 90 95

Ala Arg Gly Gln Trp Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Leu Asp Tyr Trp Gly Gln Gly  
100 105 110

---

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6, comprising a heavy chain variable region having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 144; a light chain variable region having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 76; and a constant region derived from one or more human antibodies.

2. An isolated antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6, comprising a heavy chain and light chain complementarity determining regions (CDRs) derived by affinity maturation from the variable regions from BA399, and a constant region derived from one or more human antibodies.

3. The antibody or fragment according to claim 1, wherein said antibody or fragment competitively inhibits in vivo the binding to human IL-6 of an anti IL-6 murine antibody.

4. The anti-IL-6 antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6 according to claim 1, wherein said antibody or antibody fragment binds IL-6 with an affinity ( $K_d$ ) of at least  $10^{-9}$  M.

5. The IL-6 antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6 according to claim 1, wherein said antibody or antibody fragment binds IL-6 with an affinity ( $K_d$ ) of at least  $10^{-11}$  M.

6. The IL-6 antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6, according to claim 1, wherein said antibody or antibody fragment binds with an affinity ( $K_d$ ) of at least  $10^{-12}$  M.

7. The IL-6 antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6 according to claim 1, wherein said antibody or antibody fragment substantially neutralizes at least one activity of at least one IL-6.

8. The IL-6 antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6 according to claim 7, wherein said activity is at least one selected from the group consisting of inhibition of IL-6 mediated MCP-1 production, inhibition of IL-6 signaling in THP-1 human monocytic leukemia cells, inhibition of IL-6 induced serum amyloid A production from HepG2 cells, and inhibition of rhIL-6 induced cell proliferation.

9. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an isolated IL-6 antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6 according to claim 1, and a carrier or diluent.

10. The composition according to claim 9, further comprising at least one compound or protein selected from at least one of TNF antagonist, an antirheumatic, a muscle relaxant, a narcotic, a non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID), an analgesic, an anesthetic, a sedative, a local anesthetic, a neuromuscular blocker, an antimicrobial, an antipsoriatic, a corticosteroid, an anabolic steroid, a diabetes related agent, a mineral, a nutritional, a thyroid agent, a vitamin, a calcium related hormone, an antidiarrheal, an antitussive, an antiemetic, an antiulcer, a laxative, an anticoagulant, an erythropoietin, a filgrastim, a sargramostim, an immunization, an immunoglobulin, an immunosuppressive, a growth hormone, a hormone replacement drug, an estrogen receptor modulator, a mydriatic, a cycloplegic, an alkylating agent, an antimetabolite, a mitotic inhibitor, a radiopharmaceutical, an antidepressant, antimanic agent, an antipsychotic, an anxiolytic, a hypnotic, a sympathomimetic, a stimulant, donepezil, tacrine, an asthma medication, a beta agonist, an inhaled steroid, a leukotriene inhibitor, a methylxanthine, a cro-

molyn, an epinephrine or analog, dornase alpha, a cytokine, a cytokine antagonist, and an anti-TNF $\alpha$  or IL-12/IL-23 monoclonal antibody.

11. An isolated fully human antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6, wherein said antibody or antibody fragment binds the same epitope or antigenic region as an anti-IL-6 antibody or fragment according to claim 1.

12. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one anti-IL-6 antibody or fragment according to claim 1, and at least one carrier selected from sterile water, sterile buffered water, or at least one preservative selected from the group consisting of phenol, m-cresol, p-cresol, o-cresol, chlorocresol, benzyl alcohol, phenylmercuric nitrite, phenoxyethanol, formaldehyde, chlorobutanol, magnesium chloride, alkylparaben, benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride, sodium dehydroacetate and thimerosal, or mixtures thereof, in an aqueous diluent.

13. The composition of claim 12, wherein the concentration of anti-IL-6 antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6 is about 0.1 mg/ml to about 100 mg/ml.

14. The composition of claim 12, further comprising an isotonicity agent.

15. The composition of claim 12, further comprising a physiologically acceptable buffer.

16. A kit comprising at least one anti-IL-6 antibody or fragment according to claim 1 in lyophilized form in a first container, and an optional second container comprising sterile water, sterile buffered water, or at least one preservative selected from the group consisting of phenol, m-cresol, p-cresol, o-cresol, chlorocresol, benzyl alcohol, phenylmercuric nitrite, phenoxyethanol, formaldehyde, chlorobutanol, magnesium chloride, alkylparaben, benzalkonium chloride, benzethonium chloride, sodium dehydroacetate and thimerosal, or mixtures thereof in an aqueous diluent.

17. The kit of claim 16, wherein the concentration of anti-IL-6 antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6 is reconstituted to a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml to about 500 mg/ml.

18. The kit of claim 16, further comprising an isotonicity agent.

19. The kit of claim 16, further comprising a physiologically acceptable buffer.

20. An article of manufacture for human pharmaceutical use, comprising packaging material and a container comprising a solution or a lyophilized form of at least one IL-6 antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6 according to claim 1.

21. The article of manufacture of claim 20, wherein said container is a glass or plastic container having a stopper for multi-use administration.

22. A method for producing an anti-IL-6 antibody or fragment according to claim 1, comprising expressing said antibody or fragment in an isolated host cell transformed with a nucleotide sequence encoding said antibody or fragment and recovering such antibody or fragment therefrom.

23. The method according to claim 22, wherein said isolated host cell is a mammalian cell, a plant cell or a yeast cell.

24. At least one anti-IL-6 antibody or antibody fragment that binds to human IL-6 produced by a method according to claim 22.

\* \* \* \* \*